# U.S. International Transactions, Second Quarter 1995

By Lori A. Trawinski

THE U.S. current-account deficit increased to \$43.6 billion in the second quarter from \$39.0 billion (revised) in the first (table A). The deficits on goods and services and on investment income both increased, and net unilateral transfers decreased.

In the capital account, net recorded capital inflows were \$39.1 billion in the second quarter, compared with \$19.5 billion in the first. Acquisitions of U.S. assets by foreign residents accelerated sharply, particularly acquisitions of foreign official assets. Acquisitions of foreign assets by U.S. residents remained strong and increased by nearly the same amount as in the first quarter.

The statistical discrepancy—errors and omissions in recorded transactions—was an inflow of \$4.5 billion in the second quarter, compared with an inflow of \$19.5 billion in the first.

## U.S. dollar in exchange markets

Following sharp depreciation in the first quarter, the dollar continued to fall in April, partly in response to a slowdown in U.S. economic growth; for the remainder of the quarter, the dollar was relatively stable. When measured on a tradeweighted quarterly average basis, the U.S. dollar depreciated 5 percent against the currencies of 10 industrial countries and 4 percent against the currencies of 22 OECD countries plus 4 newly industrialized countries in Asia (table B, chart 1).

On a quarterly average basis, the dollar depreciated 12 percent against the Japanese yen and 5 percent against the German mark. U.S. and foreign monetary authorities intervened against both currencies in early April; following these operations, the dollar continued to decline and fell to a new historical low against the yen. In an attempt to restrain the yen's appreciation, the Bank of Japan cut its official discount rate 75 basis points and unveiled an emergency economic plan. The dollar rallied against both the mark

Table A.—Summary of U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars, seasonally adjusted]

| Line                 | Lines in tables 1 and 10 in which transactions are included are indicated in ( )   | 1993   | 1994   |  | 19   | 94   |  | 19   | 95   | Change:                             |
|----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|
| LINE                 | Lines in tables 1 and 10 in which transactions are included are indicated in ( )   | 1990   | 1334   | 1  | II   | III  | IV   | <i>r</i>                                   | <i>P</i>                                   | 1995 Ī-II                           |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4     | Exports of goods, services, and income (1)   | 763,826<br>456,823<br>187,755<br>119,248     | 838,820<br>502,485<br>198,716<br>137,619     | 197,173<br>118,445<br>47,786<br>30,942     | 204,161<br>122,730<br>49,093<br>32,338     | 214,305<br>127,384<br>50,890<br>36,031     | 223,180<br>133,926<br>50,947<br>38,307     | 232,443<br>138,061<br>51,128<br>43,254     | 239,563<br>142,543<br>51,759<br>45,261     | 7,120<br>4,482<br>631<br>2,007      |
| 5<br>6<br>7<br>8     | Imports of goods, services, and income (15)  Merchandise, excluding military (16)  Services (17) Income payments on investments (25)           | -829,668<br>-589,441<br>-129,979<br>-110,248 | -954,304<br>-668,584<br>-138,829<br>-146,891 | -220,073<br>-154,935<br>-34,312<br>-30,826 | -233,369<br>-164,224<br>-34,522<br>-34,623 | -245,645<br>-172,011<br>-35,070<br>-38,564 | -255,218<br>-177,414<br>-34,926<br>-42,878 | -263,844<br>-183,111<br>-35,518<br>-45,215 | -275,805<br>-191,583<br>-36,087<br>-48,135 | -11,961<br>-8,472<br>-569<br>-2,920 |
| 9                    | Unilateral transfers (29)  | -34,084                                      | -35,761                                      | -7,371                                     | -8,778                                     | -8,374                                     | -11,239                                    | -7,624                                     | -7,380                                     | 244                                 |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13 | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (–)) (33)  | -184,589<br>-1,379<br>-330<br>-182,880       | -125,851<br>5,346<br>-322<br>-130,875        | -36,783<br>-59<br>401<br>-37,125           | -5,973<br>3,537<br>491<br>-10,001          | -27,940<br>-165<br>-283<br>-27,492         | -55,156<br>2,033<br>-931<br>-56,258        | -75,343<br>-5,318<br>-152<br>-69,873       | -75,107<br>-2,722<br>-157<br>-72,228       | 236<br>2,596<br>-5<br>-2,355        |
| 14<br>15<br>16       | Foreign assets in the United States,net (increase/ capital inflow (+)) (48)  Foreign official assets, net (49)  Other foreign assets, net (56) | 248,529<br>72,146<br>176,383                 | 291,365<br>39,409<br>251,956                 | 80,390<br>10,977<br>69,413                 | 46,526<br>9,162<br>37,364                  | 79,736<br>19,691<br>60,045                 | 84,715<br>-421<br>85,136                   | 94,841<br>22,308<br>72,533                 | 114,218<br>37,759<br>76,459                | 19,377<br>15,451<br>3,926           |
| 17<br>18             | Allocations of special drawing rights (62)   | 35,985                                       | -14,269                                      | -13,336                                    | -2,567                                     | -12,082                                    | 13,718                                     | 19,527                                     | 4,511                                      | -15,016                             |
| 19                   | Memorandum: Balance on current account (70)  | -99,925                                      | -151,245                                     | -30,271                                    | -37,986                                    | -39,714                                    | -43,277                                    | -39,025                                    | -43,622                                    | -4,597                              |

r Revised

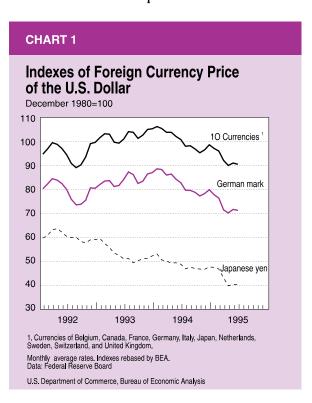
<sup>1.</sup> Quarterly estimates of U.S. current- and capital-account components are seasonally adjusted when statistically significant seasonal patterns are present. The accompanying tables present both adjusted and unadjusted

Preliminary.

and the yen in mid-May; subsequently, the dollar fell sharply, and U.S. and foreign monetary authorities intervened again against both currencies at the end of May. During June, the dollar traded within a narrow range against the yen, the mark, and other European currencies.

The dollar depreciated 3 percent against the Canadian dollar in the second quarter. The Canadian dollar was buoyed by a rally in Canadian financial markets.

Dollar appreciation against the Mexican peso slowed significantly to 2 percent in the second quarter, largely reflecting stabilization of Mexican financial markets. The peso steaded for the first



time since the December 1994 devaluation, as the Mexican economy showed signs of improvement, the Mexican stock market rallied, and interest rates fell sharply.

Against the currencies of the newly industrialized countries in Asia, the U.S. dollar depreciated against both the Singapore dollar and South Korean won, declining 3 percent; it also depreciated 2 percent against the Taiwan dollar. The dollar was unchanged against the Hong Kong dollar.

### **Current Account**

### Goods and services

The deficit on goods and services increased to \$33.4 billion in the second quarter from \$29.4 billion in the first. The merchandise trade deficit increased \$4.0 billion, while the surplus on services increased slightly.

Merchandise trade.—The merchandise trade deficit increased to \$49.0 billion in the second quarter from \$45.1 billion in the first. Import growth accelerated; export growth was unchanged from the previous quarter.

Exports.—Exports increased \$4.5 billion, or 3 percent, to \$142.5 billion in the second quarter. Volume, measured in constant (1987) dollars, increased 3 percent (table C). The current-dollar increase was more than accounted for by nonagricultural products.

Nonagricultural exports increased \$5.1 billion, or 4 percent, to \$129.1 billion; volume increased 3 percent. The current-dollar increase was largely attributable to a surge in capital goods—mostly civilian aircraft, semiconductors, telecommunications equipment, and electric generating machinery. Exports of these commodities to Western

Table B.—Indexes of Foreign Currency Price of the U.S. Dollar

[December 1980=100]

|   |                        | 19                     | 94                     |                        | 19                    | 95                    |                        |                        |                        | 1994                   |                       |                        |                        |                       |                       | 199                   | 95                    |                       |                       |
|---|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|   |                        | II                     | III                    | IV                     | I                     | II                    | June                   | July                   | Aug.                   | Sept.                  | Oct.                  | Nov.                   | Dec.                   | Jan.                  | Feb.                  | Mar.                  | Apr.                  | May                   | June                  |
| Trade-weighted average against 26 currencies <sup>1</sup> | 102.2                  | 100.8                  | 98.7                   | 98.0                   | 96.6                  | 92.3                  | 99.5                   | 99.7                   | 99.1                   | 97.3                   | 96.5                  | 98.6                   | 99.0                   | 98.2                  | 97.3                  | 94.4                  | 92.1                  | 92.0                  | 92.7                  |
| Trade-weighted average against 10 currencies <sup>2</sup> | 105.1                  | 102.2                  | 97.7                   | 96.8                   | 95.1                  | 90.5                  | 100.8                  | 98.0                   | 98.2                   | 96.9                   | 95.3                  | 96.5                   | 98.6                   | 97.1                  | 96.0                  | 92.1                  | 90.0                  | 91.0                  | 90.5                  |
| Selected currencies: 3 Canada European currencies:        | 112.1                  | 115.6                  | 114.7                  | 114.4                  | 117.7                 | 114.7                 | 115.7                  | 115.6                  | 115.3                  | 113.2                  | 112.9                 | 114.1                  | 116.2                  | 118.2                 | 117.1                 | 117.7                 | 115.1                 | 113.8                 | 115.2                 |
| Belgium<br>France<br>Germany                              | 112.5<br>128.7<br>87.6 | 108.1<br>124.8<br>84.5 | 101.6<br>117.3<br>79.4 | 100.7<br>116.4<br>78.5 | 96.4<br>113.4<br>75.2 | 90.8<br>108.0<br>71.1 | 105.9<br>122.1<br>82.8 | 102.1<br>117.9<br>79.7 | 101.9<br>117.7<br>79.6 | 100.7<br>116.3<br>78.8 | 98.8<br>114.2<br>77.3 | 101.0<br>116.1<br>78.3 | 102.2<br>118.9<br>79.9 | 99.7<br>116.2<br>77.8 | 97.7<br>114.7<br>76.4 | 91.8<br>109.3<br>71.5 | 89.8<br>106.5<br>70.2 | 91.7<br>109.5<br>71.7 | 91.0<br>108.0<br>71.3 |
| Italy Netherlands Switzerland                             | 180.4<br>90.5<br>81.5  | 171.7<br>87.3<br>79.0  | 168.1<br>82.0<br>73.6  | 169.9<br>81.0<br>72.8  | 175.5<br>77.7<br>69.8 | 178.4<br>73.2<br>64.9 | 169.8<br>85.4<br>77.1  | 167.2<br>82.3<br>74.3  | 169.8<br>82.3<br>74.0  | 167.2<br>81.3<br>72.4  | 164.6<br>79.7<br>71.0 | 169.8<br>80.8<br>72.7  | 175.4<br>82.4<br>74.6  | 172.6<br>80.3<br>72.2 | 172.6<br>78.9<br>71.4 | 181.4<br>73.9<br>65.7 | 184.5<br>72.4<br>63.9 | 175.4<br>73.9<br>65.6 | 175.4<br>73.4<br>65.1 |
| United KingdomJapan                                       | 157.8<br>51.3          | 156.1<br>49.2          | 151.3<br>47.2          | 148.2<br>47.1          | 148.4<br>45.8         | 147.1<br>40.2         | 153.8<br>48.8          | 151.8<br>46.9          | 152.2<br>47.6          | 149.9<br>47.0          | 146.2<br>46.8         | 147.7<br>46.7          | 150.6<br>47.7          | 149.1<br>47.5         | 149.4<br>46.8         | 146.7<br>43.1         | 146.1<br>39.8         | 147.9<br>40.5         | 147.2<br>40.3         |

<sup>1.</sup> Currencies of 22 OECD countries—Australia, Austria, Belgium-Luxembourg, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom—plus Hong Kong, Republic of Korea, Singapore, and Taiwan. Data: U.S. Department of the Treasury. End-of-month rates for months; averages of end-of-month rates for quarter.

Currencies of Belgium, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, Netherlands, Sweden, Switzerland, and United Kingdom. Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterlity average rates. Index rebased by BEA.
 Data: Federal Reserve Board. Monthly and quarterly average rates. Indexes prepared by BEA.

Europe and Asia were strong, reflecting an increase in demand that resulted from economic expansion in most European countries and continued growth in the developing countries of Nonagricultural industrial supplies and materials also increased, particularly paper and paper base stocks, nonmonetary gold, and other precious metals. Automotive products decreased sharply.

Agricultural exports decreased \$0.6 billion, or 4 percent, to \$13.5 billion after two consecutive record quarters; volume decreased 6 percent. The current-dollar decrease was mostly accounted for by a sharp decrease in cotton, which fell from an exceptionally high first-quarter level; wheat exports also fell. In contrast, soybeans and meat products increased.

Imports.—Imports increased \$8.5 billion, or 5 percent, to \$191.6 billion in the second quarter. Volume, measured in constant (1987) dollars, increased 4 percent (table C). Nonpetroleum imports accounted for four-fifths of the currentdollar increase; however, on a percentage-change basis, petroleum imports grew more rapidly than nonpetroleum imports.

Nonpetroleum imports increased \$7.0 billion, or 4 percent, to \$177.0 billion; volume increased 4 percent. Imports increased in most major commodity categories, led by capital goods and industrial supplies and materials; in contrast, automotive products decreased. Capital goods increased strongly, particularly semiconductors and computers, peripherals, and parts. Strength in machine tools, metalworking machinery, and other types of machinery reflected continued strong growth of durable equipment spending by U.S. manufacturers. Industrial supplies and materials were also up, mainly as a result of an increase in nonmonetary gold; paper and paper base products and chemicals continued to rise strongly. Consumer goods continued to increase, but at a slower pace than in recent quarters; increases were strongest in household appliances and toys from China and in apparel from Latin America, China, and the newly industrialized countries in Asia. Automotive products decreased, partly as a result of production cutbacks in Canada that reflected slower vehicle sales in the U.S. market; partly offsetting this decrease were increases in vehicles from Japan and Germany.

Petroleum imports increased \$1.5 billion, or 11 percent, to \$14.6 billion. Sharply higher prices, coupled with higher volume, accounted for the increase. The average price per barrel increased to \$17.55 from \$16.01; the average number of barrels imported daily increased to 9.1 million from 8.9 million.

Balances by area.—The deficit with industrial countries increased to \$27.5 billion in the second quarter from \$24.8 billion in the first, reflecting larger deficits with many countries in Western Europe and with Japan. These increases were partly offset by a decrease in the deficit with Canada and by a shift to a surplus with the United Kingdom.

The deficit with Latin America increased to \$3.9 billion from \$3.5 billion, largely reflecting a slowdown in exports of capital goods and automotive products to Mexico. The deficit with developing countries in Asia and Africa increased to \$17.5 billion from \$16.1 billion: the deficit with China rose, as imports from China increased strongly.

Services.—The surplus on services increased slightly to \$15.7 billion in the second quarter from \$15.6 billion in the first. Service receipts increased to \$51.8 billion from \$51.1 billion; service payments increased to \$36.1 billion from \$35.5 billion.

Travel receipts totaled \$15.1 billion, down slightly from the first quarter. A decrease in overseas receipts was partly offset by increases in receipts from Canada and Mexico.

Table C.—U.S. Merchandise Trade, Current and Constant (1987) Dollars

[Balance of payments basis, millions of dollars, quarters seasonally adjusted]

|         |                              |        |   | Current | dollars |    |        |          |        |                              | Co     | onstant (19 | 987) dolla | rs     |          |          |
|---------|------------------------------|--------|---|---------|---------|----|--------|----------|--------|------------------------------|--------|-------------|------------|--------|----------|----------|
|         | 1993                         | 1994   |   | 19      | 94      |    | 19     | 95       | 1993   | 1994                         |        | 19          | 94         |        | 19       | 95       |
|         | 1995                         | 155    | _ | II      | III     | IV | r      | <i>P</i> | 1990   | 1334                         | _      | П           | Ш          | IV     | <i>r</i> | <i>P</i> |
| Exports | 43,704                       |        |   | 10,877  | 11,666  |    | 14,022 |          | 38,596 | 490,585<br>40,146<br>450,439 | 9,182  | 9,313       |            | 11,498 |          | 10,838   |
| Imports | 589,441<br>51,475<br>537,966 | 51,276 |   | 12,873  |         |    | 13,082 |          | 56,493 | 653,964<br>59,652<br>594,312 | 14,228 | 15,109      |            | 14,250 |          | 14,069   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>r</sup> Revised.

payments increased to \$11.3 billion from \$11.1 billion, mostly reflecting a step-up in overseas payments.

Passenger fare receipts were unchanged at \$4.5 billion. Passenger fare payments increased to \$3.3 billion from \$3.2 billion.

"Other transportation" receipts increased to \$7.1 billion from \$6.9 billion; an increase in freight receipts more than offset a decrease in port expenditures. The step-up in freight receipts reflected increases in air, ocean, and truck freight as a result of rising export tonnages. "Other transportation" payments increased slightly to \$7.4 billion; an increase in port expenditure payments was partly offset by a decrease in ocean freight payments.

Receipts for "other private services" increased to \$21.3 billion from \$20.6 billion. Payments for "other private services" increased slightly to \$9.3 billion from \$9.2 billion.

Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts were unchanged at \$3.0 billion. U.S. direct defense expenditures abroad were also unchanged at \$2.5 billion.

#### Investment income

The deficit on investment income increased to \$2.9 billion in the second quarter from \$2.0 billion in the first. Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad continued to increase, but income payments on foreign assets in the United States increased more.

Direct investment income.—Income receipts on U.S. direct investment abroad increased to \$22.6 billion in the second quarter from \$21.4 billion in the first. The increase, which was widespread by area, reflected continued growth in earnings as a result of sustained economic expansion abroad. For Japan, higher earnings partly reflected appreciation of the yen, which raised the dollar value of affiliates' earnings.

Income payments on foreign direct investment in the United States increased to \$7.7 billion from \$7.1 billion, reflecting an increase in earnings by affiliates in manufacturing and petroleum and, to a lesser extent, higher interest payments. Most of the increase in earnings was by U.S. affiliates of Western European parents; in contrast, earnings of Japanese banking affiliates decreased substantially.

Portfolio investment income.—Income receipts on other private investment abroad increased to \$21.3 billion in the second quarter from \$20.6 billion in the first. The increase was due to higher U.S. bank claims on foreigners and increased U.S. holdings of foreign securities. Income payments on other private investment in the United States increased to \$25.4 billion from \$23.9 billion. Interest payments on bank liabilities and on foreign holdings of U.S. securities increased.

U.S. Government income receipts increased to \$1.4 billion from \$1.2 billion. U.S. Government income payments increased to \$15.1 billion from \$14.2 billion, reflecting an increase in foreign holdings of U.S. Treasury securities.

## Unilateral transfers

Net unilateral transfers were \$7.4 billion in the second quarter, compared with \$7.6 billion in the first; the decrease was a result of lower U.S. Government grants.

# **Capital Account**

Net recorded capital inflows were \$39.1 billion in the second quarter, up from \$19.5 billion in the first. Acquisitions of U.S. assets by foreign residents accelerated sharply, particularly acquisitions of foreign official assets. Acquisitions of foreign assets by U.S. residents remained strong, increasing by nearly the same amount as in the first quarter.

Most international securities markets advanced in the second quarter, as continued growth in European economies and falling interest rates boosted securities prices (chart 2). In the United States, bond prices continued to rise as the slowdown in U.S. economic growth sparked expectations of lower interest rates. U.S. stock prices also continued to advance strongly, reflecting continued strength in corporate earnings and an increase in merger and acquisition activity. The U.S. dollar stabilized in exchange markets after some depreciation early in the quarter.

#### U.S. assets abroad

U.S. assets abroad increased \$75.1 billion in the second quarter, compared with an increase of \$75.3 billion in the first.

U.S. official reserve assets.—U.S. official reserve assets increased \$2.7 billion in the second quarter, following a \$5.3 billion increase in the first (table D). The second-quarter increase was more than accounted for by a \$5.0 billion increase in Mexican pesos that largely reflected U.S. credits to Mexico drawn under a medium-term swap facility. Partly offsetting the increase was a \$3.6 billion reduction in holdings of German marks and Japanese yen resulting from intervention sales in foreign exchange markets.

Claims reported by banks.—U.S. claims on foreigners reported by U.S. banks increased for the third consecutive quarter; claims increased \$35.5 billion in the second quarter, compared with an increase of \$29.3 billion in the first. Both

**CHART 2** Stock and Bond Price Indexes December 1992=100 140 UNITED STATES 135 130 Stock 125 120 115 110 105 100 95 90 140 **FOREIGN** 135 130 125 Stock 120 115 110 Bond 105 100 95 90 1992 1994 1995 urces:

Stock indexes — Morgan Stanley Capital International: U.S. index and world index excluding United States in local currencies.

Bond indexes — Salomon Brothers Inc: Treasury/government sponsored/corporate index, and non-U.S. world government bond index in local currencies. Indexes rebased by BEA. U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

dollar- and foreign-currency-denominated claims increased in the second quarter.

Banks' own claims payable in dollars increased \$25.8 billion, following an increase of \$9.0 billion. Interbank claims increased \$14.1 billion, following an increase of \$2.9 billion. The second-quarter increase was more than accounted for by substantial lending by foreign-owned banks to their own offices in Caribbean banking centers; lending to related Japanese and other offices in Asia also increased. In contrast, U.S.-owned banks' claims on their own foreign offices decreased. Claims on "other private foreigners" increased \$12.3 billion, following a \$5.8 billion increase; the second-quarter increase reflected an acceleration in lending by U.S. securities dealers through resale agreements to investment funds in Caribbean banking centers.

Banks' domestic customers' claims payable in dollars increased \$3.6 billion, compared with an increase of \$8.3 billion; the slowdown was accounted for by a reduction in foreign commercial paper outstanding (held in custody by banks) after a strong increase in the first quarter.

Banks' own claims payable in foreign currencies increased \$4.7 billion, compared with an increase of \$12.8 billion. The second-quarter increase was mostly attributable to a rise in foreign currency claims on Western Europe; claims on Japan also increased.

Foreign securities.—Net U.S. purchases of foreign securities surged to \$20.6 billion in the second quarter from \$6.6 billion in the first, but they remained well below 1993's record level (chart 3). Net purchases of foreign stocks rebounded from a depressed first-quarter level; net purchases of foreign bonds surged.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign stocks rebounded to \$8.9 billion from \$3.2 billion, as European

Table D.—Selected Transactions with Official Agencies

[Millions of dollars]

| Line             |  | 1993                                 | 1994                                 |                                     | 19                                  | 94                                |                                  | 19                                | 95                       | Change:                           |
|------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Line             |  | 1993                                 | 1994                                 | I                                   | II                                  | III                               | IV                               | [ <i>r</i>                        | P                        | 1995 Ĭ-II                         |
| 1<br>2<br>3<br>4 | Changes in foreign official assets in the United States, net (decrease –) (table 1, line 49)       | 72,146<br>39,268<br>-3,717<br>36,595 | 39,409<br>29,815<br>-1,184<br>10,778 | 10,977<br>10,870<br>-1,651<br>1,758 | 9,162<br>16,529<br>-4,217<br>-3,150 | 19,691<br>9,439<br>3,564<br>6,688 | -421<br>-7,023<br>1,120<br>5,482 | 22,308<br>14,175<br>-322<br>8,455 | 7,180<br>5               | 15,451<br>-6,995<br>327<br>22,119 |
| 5                | Changes in U.S. official reserve assets, net (increase –) (table 1, line 34)                       | -1,379                               | 5,346                                | -59                                 | 3,537                               | -165                              | 2,033                            | -5,318                            | -2,722                   | 2,596                             |
|                  | Activity under U.S. official reciprocal currency arrangements with foreign monetary authorities: 3 |                                      |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  |                                   |                          |                                   |
| 6<br>6a<br>6b    | Foreign drawings, or repayments (–), net Drawings Repayments                                       | 470<br>-470                          |                                      |                                     |                                     |                                   |                                  | 5,000<br>6,000<br>-1,000          | 5,000<br>7,000<br>-2,000 | 1,000<br>-1,000                   |

r Revised.

Preliminary.
 Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa

Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginno in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.

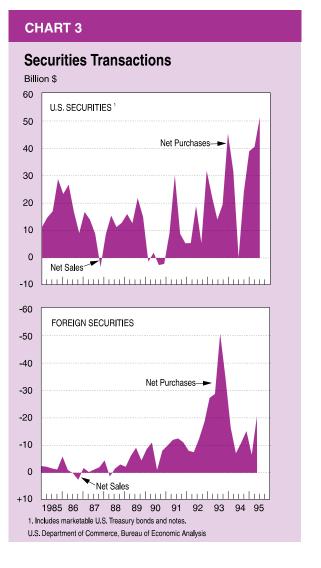
ning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.
3. Consists of transactions of the Federal Reserve System and the U.S. Treasury Department's Exchange Stabilization Fund.

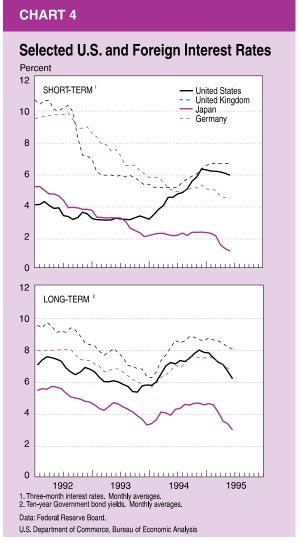
stock markets advanced and the dollar stabilized in exchange markets. Net purchases from Western Europe were sharply higher. Purchases from emerging markets in Asia also accelerated, as stock prices there recovered from first-quarter losses. Despite an even stronger price recovery in Latin American emerging markets, net purchases slowed slightly. Net purchases from Japan increased despite continued sharp price declines in the Japanese stock market. Partly offsetting these increases was a shift to net sales to the Caribbean.

Net U.S. purchases of foreign bonds surged to \$11.7 billion from \$3.4 billion. Foreign bond markets continued to advance, as long-term interest rates fell in most countries (chart 4). U.S. investors were attracted both to the strong price advances and to the exchange rate gains associated with investment in foreign-currency-denominated bonds. Transactions in outstanding bonds shifted to net purchases of \$7.0 billion from net sales of \$1.8 billion. These net purchases

were strongest from the United Kingdom and Canada; both reflected a shift to net purchases after net sales in the first quarter. Transactions in bonds from Japan and from the Carribean shifted to net sales from net purchases. New issues of foreign bonds placed in the United States increased to \$6.9 billion from \$6.4 billion; the placements were mainly by private corporations from Western Europe and Canada. Issues placed by governments continued to decrease, largely reflecting the more favorable borrowing rates available to governments in the international syndicated loan market.

Direct investment.—Net capital outflows for U.S. direct investment abroad were \$16.1 billion in the second quarter, down sharply from an especially strong outflow of \$22.5 billion in the first quarter. The decrease was more than accounted for by a shift to net equity inflows, which resulted from a slowdown in new





investments and from an upturn in selloffs of existing investments. Net intercompany debt outflows decreased. Partly offsetting these decreases was an increase in reinvested earnings.

# Foreign assets in the United States

Foreign assets in the United States increased \$114.2 billion in the second quarter, compared with an increase of \$94.8 billion in the first. Capital inflows resulting from net foreign purchases of U.S. securities, including marketable Treasury bonds, reached a record \$50.2 billion in the second quarter (chart 3).

Foreign official assets.—Foreign official assets in the United States increased a record \$37.8 billion in the second quarter, following an increase of \$22.3 billion in the first (table D). Assets of non-opec developing countries accounted for most of the second-quarter increase; increases were especially large from developing countries in Asia and Latin America. Assets of industrial countries also increased, but at a slower pace than in the first quarter.

Liabilities reported by banks.—U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, excluding U.S. Treasury securities, increased \$15.0 billion in the second quarter, in contrast to a decrease of \$0.5 billion in the first. The second-quarter increase consisted of large and nearly offsetting movements among major components of dollar-denominated liabilities and of a large increase in foreign-currency-denominated liabilities.

Banks' liabilities payable in dollars increased \$5.2 billion, in contrast to a \$7.2 billion decrease. Foreign-owned banks borrowed heavily from their own foreign offices to meet loan demand. In contrast, U.S.-owned banks made repayments to their offshore offices. Liabilities to "other private foreigners" increased after a first-quarter decrease; the increase largely reflected a step-up in borrowing by U.S. securities dealers through repurchase agreements.

Banks' own liabilities payable in foreign currencies increased \$9.8 billion, following an increase of \$6.7 billion. The second-quarter increase was largely attributable to inflows to U.S. offices of Japanese banks.

*U.S. Treasury securities.*—Net foreign purchases of U.S. Treasury securities edged up to a record of \$30.0 billion in the second quarter from \$29.9 billion in the first. The U.S. Treasury market ral-

lied throughout the quarter, as both short- and long-term rates declined. Net purchases of marketable bonds increased to a record \$31.0 billion from \$24.7 billion; net purchases were strongest by investors from Japan, the United Kingdom, and investment funds in the Caribbean. In contrast, transactions in Treasury bills shifted to net sales of \$1.1 billion from net purchases of \$5.2 billion; the selloff partly reflected the movement in short-term interest rates, which fell to levels that favored higher yielding money market instruments over short-term Treasuries.

Other U.S. securities.—Net foreign purchases of U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities accelerated to \$20.2 billion in the second quarter from \$15.8 billion in the first. Transactions in U.S. stocks shifted to net purchases; this shift was partly offset by a small decrease in net foreign purchases of U.S. corporate and agency bonds.

Transactions in U.S. stocks shifted to net purchases of \$1.9 billion from net sales of \$3.9 billion. Foreign demand for U.S. stocks strengthened as U.S. stock prices advanced sharply and the dollar stabilized in exchange markets. Most of the increase was attributable to investors from the United Kingdom, Asia, and the Caribbean. Partly offsetting these increased net purchases were accelerated net sales by German, Swiss, and Canadian investors.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. corporate bonds remained strong, but decreased \$1.1 billion to \$13.2 billion. The decline partly reflected a slow-down in new issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations to \$12.1 billion from a record \$16.5 billion. Expectations of further declines in interest rates discouraged some borrowers from issuing in the Eurobond market during the second quarter.

Net foreign purchases of U.S. federally-sponsored agency bonds slowed to \$5.0 billion from \$5.3 billion. Included in net purchases were \$2.1 billion of new agency bonds sold abroad.

Direct investment.—Net capital inflows for foreign direct investment in the United States were \$11.3 billion in the second quarter, down sharply from \$17.2 billion in the first. Nearly all of the decrease was accounted for by a drop in net equity capital inflows, which reflected a slow-down in acquisitions from a strong first quarter. Reinvested earnings also decreased. Slightly offsetting these decreases was a small increase in net intercompany debt inflows.

Tables 1 through 10 follow.

#### FOOTNOTES TO U.S. INTERNATIONAL TRANSACTIONS TABLES 1-10

General notes for all tables:  $^{\gamma}$  Revised  $^{p}$  Preliminary. \*Less than \$500,000 ( $\pm$ ) n.a. Not available. D Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

#### Table 1:

1. Credits, +: Exports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to United States; capital inflows (increase in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or decrease in U.S. assets); decrease in U.S. official reserve assets; increase in foreign official assets in the United States.

Debits, —: Imports of goods, services, and income; unilateral transfers to foreigners; capital outflows (decrease in foreign assets (U.S. liabilities) or increase in U.S. assets); increase in U.S. official reserve assets; decrease in foreign

- offical assets in the United States.

  2. Excludes exports of goods under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census export documents, excludes imports of goods under direct defense expenditures identified in Census import documents, and reflects various other adjustments (for valuation, coverage, and timing) of Census statistics to balance of payments basis; see table 2.

  3. Includes some goods: Mainly military equipment in line 4; major equipment, other materials, supplies, and
- petroleum products purchased abroad by U.S. military agencies in line 18; and fuels purchased by airline and steamship operators in lines 7 and 21.

- Includes transfers of goods and services under U.S. military grant programs.
   Beginning in 1982, these lines are presented on a gross basis. The definition of exports is revised to exclude U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to include U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. The definition of imports is revised to include U.S. parents' payments to foreign affiliates and to exclude U.S. affiliates' receipts from foreign parents. 6. Beginnir
- Beginning in 1982, the "other transfers" component includes taxes paid by U.S. private residents to foreign governments and taxes paid by private nonresidents to the U.S. Government.

  7. For all areas, amounts outstanding June 30, 1995, were as follows in millions of dollars: Line 34, 90,063; line 35,
- 11,054; line 36, 11,869; line 37, 14,276; line 38, 52,865. Data are preliminary. 8. Includes sales of foreign obligations to foreigners.

- Consists of bills, certificates, marketable bonds and notes, and nonmarketable convertible and nonconvertible bonds and notes.
- 10. Consists of U.S. Treasury and Export-Import Bank obligations, not included elsewhere, and of debt securities of U.S. Government corporations and agencies.

  11. Includes, primarily, U.S. Government liabilities associated with military agency sales contracts and other
- transactions arranged with or through foreign official agencies; see table 4.

  12. Consists of investments in U.S. corporate stocks and in debt securities of private corporations and State and
- local governments.

  13. Conceptually, the sum of lines 70 and 62 is equal to "net foreign investment" in the national income and product accounts (NIPA's). However, the foreign transactions account in the NIPA's (a) includes adjustments to the international transactions accounts for the treatment of gold, (b) includes adjustments for the different geographical treatment of transactions with U.S. territories and Puerto Rico, and (c) includes services furnished without payment by financial pension plans except life insurance carriers and private noninsured pension plans. A reconciliation of the balance on goods and services from the international accounts and the NIPA net exports appears in the "Reconciliation and Other Special Tables" section in this issue of the Survey of Current Business. A reconciliation of the other foreign transactions in the two sets of accounts appears in table 4.5 of the full set of NIPA tables (published annually in the July issue of the SURVEY).

Additional footnotes for historical data in June issues of the Survey:

For 1974, includes extraordinary U.S. Government transactions with India. See "Special U.S. Government Transactions." June 1974 SURVEY, p. 27.

For 1978–83, includes foreign currency-denominated notes sold to private residents abroad

16. Break in series. See Technical Notes in the June 1989, June 1990, June 1992, June 1993, and June 1995 issues of the Survey.

#### Table 2:

1. Exports, Census basis, represent transactions values, f.a.s. U.S. port of exportation, for all years; imports, Census basis, represent Customs values (see Technical Notes in the June 1982 Survey), except for 1974–81, when they represent transactions values, f.a.s. foreign port of exportation (see June issues of the Survey for historical data).

From 1983 forward, both unadjusted and seasonally adjusted data have been prepared by BEA from "actual" and

"revised statistical" month data supplied by the Census Bureau (see Technical Notes in the December 1985 Survey).

Seasonally adjusted data reflect the application of seasonal factors developed jointly by Census and BEA. The seasonally adjusted data are the sum of seasonally adjusted five-digit end-use categories (see Technical Notes in the June 1980 Survey, in the June 1988 Survey, and in the June 1991 Survey). Prior to 1983, annual data are as published by the Census Bureau, except that for 1975-80 published Census data are adjusted to include trade between the U.S. Virgin Islands and foreign countries.

2. Beginning in 1990, the Census Bureau replaced its compiled export statistics with counterpart Canadian import statistics. Similarly, Statistics Canada replaced its compiled export statistics with counterpart U.S. import statistics. This stackange of data has eliminated the need for the inland freight adjustment on U.S. exports, but not on U.S. imports.
3. Adjustments in lines A5 and A13, B12, B47, and B82 reflect the Census Bureau's reconciliation of discrepancies

- between the merchandise trade statistics published by the United States and the counterpart statistics published in Canada. These adjustments are distributed to the affected end-use categories in section C. Beginning in 1986, estimates for undocumented exports to Canada, the largest item in the U.S.-Canadian reconciliation, are included in Census basis data shown in line A1.
- 4. Exports of military equipment under U.S. military agency sales contracts with foreign governments (line A6), and direct imports by the Department of Defense and the Coast Guard (line A14), to the extent such trade is identifiable from Customs declarations. The exports are included in tables 1 and 10, line 4 (transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts); the imports are included in tables 1 and 10, line 18 (direct defense expenditures).
- 5. Addition of electrical energy; deduction of exposed motion picture film for rental rather than sale; net change in stock of U.S.-owned grains in storage in Canada; coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to foreign-owned equipment shipped to the United States for repair; and the inclusion of fish exported outside of U.S. customs area. Also includes deduction of exports to the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979, and for 1975–82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see June issues of the SURVEY for historical data)
- 6. Deduction of foreign charges for repair of U.S. vessels abroad, which are included in tables 1 and 10, line 21 (other transportation); coverage adjustments for special situations in which shipments were omitted from Census data; and the deduction of the value of repairs and alterations to U.S.-owned equipment shipped abroad for repair. Also includes addition of understatement of inland freight in f.a.s values of U.S. merchandise imports from Canada in 1974–81; deduction of imports from the Panama Canal Zone before October 1, 1979; and for 1975-82, net timing adjustments for goods recorded in Census data in one period but found to have been shipped in another (see June issues of the SURVEY for historical data).

For 1988-89, correction for the understatement of crude petroleum imports from Canada.
 Annual and unadjusted quarterly data shown in this table correspond to country and area data in table 10, lines 2

- and 16. Trade with international organizations includes purchases of nonmonetary gold from the International Monetary Fund, transfers of tin to the International Tin Council (ITC), and sales of satellites to Intelsat. The memoranda are defined as follows: Industrial countries: Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa; Members of OPEC: Venezuela, Ecuador, Iraq, Iran, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Qatar, United Arab Emirates, Indonesia, Algeria, Libya, Nigeria, and Gabon (beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador); Other countries: Eastern Europe, Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere, and other countries in Asia and Africa, less OPEC. Before 1984, complete geographic area detail was not available for some balance of payments adjustments. Therefore, the detail shown does not always sum to the values shown for the area aggregates. For all years, "Asia" and "Africa" exclude certain Pacific Islands and unidentified countries included in "Other countries in Asia and Africa."
- 9.Includes the former German Democratic Republic (East Germany) beginning in fourth quarter of 1990. In earlier periods, the German Democratic Republic was included in Eastern Europe.

  10. Beginning in 1986, New Zealand and South Africa are included in "Other countries in Asia and Africa," with New
- Zealand included as part of "Asia" and South Africa as part of "Africa."

#### Includes nuclear fuel materials and fuels.

#### Table 3:

1. Patented techniques, processes, and formulas and other intangible property rights that are used in goods production

- 2. Copyrights, trademarks, franchises, rights to broadcast live events, and other intangible property rights,
- 2. Copyrights, tradefliation, traintiness, rights to broadcast are evening, and other managed property rights.

  3. Other unaffiliated services receipts (exports) include mainly expenditures of foreign governest and international organizations in the United States. Payments (imports) include mainly wages of foreign residents temporarily employed. in the United States and Canadian and Mexican commuters in U.S. border areas.

#### Table 4:

- Expenditures to release foreign governments from their contractual liabilities to pay for military goods and services purchased through military sales contracts—first authorized (for Israel) under Public Law 93–199, section 4, and subsequently authorized (for many recipients) under similar legislation—are included in line A3. Deliveries against these military sales contracts are included in line C10; see footnote 2. Of the line A3 items, part of these military expenditures is applied in lines A40 and A43 to reduce short-term assets previously recorded in lines A38 and C8; this application of funds is excluded from lines C3 and C4. A second part of line A3 expenditures finances future deliveries under military sales contracts for the recipient countries and is applied directly to lines A39 and C9. A third part of line A3, disbursed directly to finance purchases by recipient countries from commercial suppliers in the United States, is included in line A34. A fourth part of line A3, representing dollars paid to the recipient countries to finance purchases from countries other than the United States, is included in line A45.
- Transactions under military sales contracts are those in which the Department of Defense sells and transfers
  military goods and services to a foreign purchaser, on a cash or credit basis. Purchases by foreigners directly from
  commercial suppliers are not included as transactions under military sales contracts. The entries for the several categories of transactions related to military sales contracts in this and other tables are partly estimated from incomplete data.

3. The identification of transactions involving direct dollar outflows from the United States is made in reports by each

- operating agency.

  4. Line A35 includes foreign currency collected as interest and line A40 includes foreign currency collected as principal, as recorded in lines A13 and A14, respectively.

  5. Includes (a) advance payments to the Department of Defense (on military sales contracts) financed by loans extended to foreigners by U.S. Government agencies and (b) the contraentry for the part of line C10 that was delivered without prepayment by the foreign purchaser. Also includes expenditures of appropriations available to release foreign purchasers from liability to make repayment.
- 6. Includes purchases of loans from U.S. banks and exporters and payments by the U.S. Government under commercial export credit and investment guarantee programs.
- 7. Excludes liabilities associated with military sales contracts financed by U.S. Government grants and credits and included in line C2.

#### Table 5:

- 1. Beginning with 1991, payments and receipts of interest related to interest rate and foreign currency swaps between affiliates and parents are netted and are shown as either net payments or net receipts. Receipts and payments of other types of interest are shown on a gross basis.
- Petroleum includes, and manufacturing and "other" industries exclude, the exploration, development, and pro-duction of crude oil and gas, and the transportation, refining, and marketing of petroleum products, exclusive of petrochemicals. "Other" industries includes wholesale trade; banking; finance (except banking), insurance, and real estate; services; and other industries—agriculture, forestry, and fishing; mining; construction; transportation, communication, and public utilities; and retail trade. 3. Acquisition of equity holdings in existing and newly established companies, capital contributions, capitalization of
- rcompany debt, and other equity contributions.
- 4. Sales (total and partial), liquidations, returns of capital contributions, and other dispositions of equity holdings Table 6:

### Primarily provincial, regional, and municipal.

- Largely transactions by International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), International Development Association (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), Asian Development Bank (ADB), and Inter-American Development Bank (IDB).
- Estimate for scheduled redemptions and identifiable early retirements. Includes estimates based on Canadian statistics for redemptions of Canadian issues held in the United States. Unidentified and nonscheduled retirements appear in line A30.

#### Table 7:

1. Deposits (line A5) include other financial claims (line A6) for some countries due to the commingling of these categories in foreign source data.

Primarily mortgages, loans, and bills and notes drawn on foreigners.

- Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.
   Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- 5. Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.

#### Table 8:

- 1. Includes central governments and their agencies and corporations; state, provincial, and local governments and their agencies and corporations; and international and regional organizations.
- 2. U.S.-owned banks are mainly U.S.-chartered banks and Edge Act subsidiaries. U.S. brokers' and dealers' accounts may be commingled in some categories. Foreign-owned banks include U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States.

  3. Commercial paper issued in the U.S. market by foreign incorporated entities; excludes commercial paper issued
- through foreign direct investment affiliates in the United States.

  4. Negotiable and readily transferable instruments other than commercial paper, payable in dollars; consists largely
- of negotiable certificates of deposit.
  - Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa
  - Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- 6. Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilies, and напаша. 7. Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.
  - 8. Includes Eastern Europe and international and regional organizations.

#### Table 9:

- Negotiable certificates of deposit issued by banks in the United States are included in banks' custody liabilities
  and are separately identified in memorandum line 8. Nonnegotiable certificates of deposit are included in time deposits.
- 2. Includes borrowing under Federal funds or repurchase arrangements, deferred credits, and liabilities other than deposits.
  - Mainly negotiable and readily transferable instruments, excluding U.S. Treasury securities.
     Mainly International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD). International Development
- Mainly International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (IBRD), International Development Association (IDA), International Finance Corporation (IFC), Asian Development Bank (ADB), Inter-American Development Bank (IDB), and the Trust Fund of the International Monetary Fund.
- 5. U.S.-owned banks are mainly U.S.-chartered banks and Edge Act subsidiaries. U.S. brokers' and dealers' liabilities may be commingled in some categories. Foreign-owned banks are U.S. branches and agencies of foreign banks and majority-owned bank subsidiaries in the United States.

  6. Western Europe, Canada, Japan, Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa.

  - Bahamas, British West Indies (Cayman Islands), Netherlands Antilles, and Panama.
- 8. Based on data for Ecuador, Venezuela, Indonesia, and other Asian and African oil-exporting countries. Beginning in January 1993, excludes Ecuador.
  - 9. Includes Eastern Europe and international and regional organizations

- Table 10: For footnotes 1–13, see table 1.

  14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain,

  14. The "European Union" includes the "European Union (6)," United Kingdom, Denmark, Ireland, Greece, Spain, and Portugal. Beginning with the first quarter of 1995, the "European Union" also includes Austria, Finland, and Sweden.

  15. The "European Union (6)" includes Belgium, France, Germany (includes the former German Democratic Republic
- (East Germany) beginning in the fourth quarter of 1990), Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, European Atomic Energy Community, European Coal and Steel Community, and European Investment Bank.

- 16. Includes, as part of international and unallocated, the estimated direct investment in foreign affiliates engaged in international shipping, in operating oil and gas drilling equipment internationally, and in petroleum trading. Also includes taxes withheld, current-cost adjustments associated with U.S. and foreign direct investment, and small transactions in business services that are not reported by country.
  - 17. Details not shown separately; see totals in lines 49 and 56.
  - Details not shown separately are included in line 61.

Table 1.—U.S. International Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

|                            |  |                            |                          |                      | Not seasona              | ally adjusted             |                           |                                |                          |                                | Seasonally                     | adiusted                  |                           |                           |
|----------------------------|--|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Line                       | (Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>   | 1994                       |                          | 19                   |                          | ,,                        | 199                       | 95                             |                          | 19                             |                                | ,                         | 199                       | <del></del>               |
|                            |  |                            | I                        | II                   | III                      | IV                        | <i>r</i>                  | <i>P</i>                       | 1                        | II                             | III                            | IV                        | <i>r</i>                  | P                         |
| 1                          | Exports of goods, services, and income   | 838,820                    | 196,036                  | 205,268              | 213,818                  | 223,698                   | 231,408                   | 240,623                        | 197,173                  | 204,161                        | 214,305                        | 223,180                   | 232,443                   | 239,563                   |
| 2                          | Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military 2  | 502,485                    | 118,600                  | 124,802              | 123,900                  | 135,183                   | 138,448                   | 144,483                        | 118,445                  | 122,730                        | 127,384                        | 133,926                   | 138,061                   | 142,543                   |
| 3                          | Services <sup>3</sup> Transfers under U.S. military agency sales contracts <sup>4</sup>  | 198,716                    | 46,442                   | 47,832               | 54,397                   | 50,045                    | 49,716                    | 50,457                         | 47,786                   | 49,093                         | 50,890                         | 50,947                    | 51,128                    | 51,759                    |
| 4                          |  | 12,418                     | 2,691                    | 3,085                | 3,619                    | 3,023                     | 2,997                     | 3,019                          | 2,691                    | 3,085                          | 3,619                          | 3,023                     | 2,997                     | 3,019                     |
| 5                          | Travel Passenger fares   | 60,406                     | 13,129                   | 14,872               | 18,226                   | 14,179                    | 13,558                    | 15,037                         | 14,742                   | 14,999                         | 15,297                         | 15,368                    | 15,220                    | 15,132                    |
| 6                          |  | 17,477                     | 3,944                    | 4,213                | 5,301                    | 4,019                     | 4,196                     | 4,367                          | 4,251                    | 4,349                          | 4,467                          | 4,409                     | 4,520                     | 4,504                     |
| 7                          | Other transportation   | 26,078                     | 5,992                    | 6,324                | 6,689                    | 7,073                     | 6,803                     | 7,084                          | 6,103                    | 6,357                          | 6,601                          | 7,017                     | 6,924                     | 7,117                     |
| 8                          | Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>  | 22,436                     | 5,050                    | 5,348                | 5,671                    | 6,368                     | 5,948                     | 6,388                          | 5,345                    | 5,458                          | 5,840                          | 5,793                     | 6,297                     | 6,521                     |
| 9                          |  | 59,022                     | 15,388                   | 13,843               | 14,665                   | 15,126                    | 16,025                    | 14,428                         | 14,406                   | 14,698                         | 14,839                         | 15,079                    | 14,982                    | 15,332                    |
| 10                         |  | 880                        | 248                      | 147                  | 227                      | 258                       | 188                       | 134                            | 248                      | 147                            | 227                            | 258                       | 188                       | 134                       |
| 11                         | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad  Direct investment receipts  | 137,619                    | 30,994                   | 32,634               | 35,521                   | 38,470                    | 43,244                    | 45,683                         | 30,942                   | 32,338                         | 36,031                         | 38,307                    | 43,254                    | 45,261                    |
| 12                         |  | 67,702                     | 15,252                   | 16,065               | 17,528                   | 18,857                    | 21,332                    | 23,258                         | 15,255                   | 15,569                         | 18,145                         | 18,734                    | 21,402                    | 22,550                    |
| 13                         | Other private receipts   | 65,835                     | 14,609                   | 15,774               | 16,937                   | 18,515                    | 20,603                    | 21,328                         | 14,609                   | 15,774                         | 16,937                         | 18,515                    | 20,603                    | 21,328                    |
| 14                         |  | 4,082                      | 1,133                    | 795                  | 1,056                    | 1,098                     | 1,309                     | 1,097                          | 1,078                    | 995                            | 949                            | 1,058                     | 1,249                     | 1,383                     |
| 15                         | Imports of goods, services, and income   | -954,304                   | -212,622                 | -233,276             | -250,664                 | -257,743                  | -255,492                  | -275,401                       | -220,073                 | -233,369                       | -245,645                       | -255,218                  | -263,844                  | -275,805                  |
| 16                         | Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military 2  | -668,584                   | -150,144                 | -162,950             | -173,835                 | -181,655                  | -177,592                  | -189,958                       | -154,935                 | -164,224                       | -172,011                       | -177,414                  | -183,111                  | -191,583                  |
| 17                         |  | -138,829                   | -31,818                  | -35,463              | -37,960                  | -33,587                   | -32,847                   | -37,080                        | -34,312                  | -34,522                        | -35,070                        | -34,926                   | -35,518                   | -36,087                   |
| 18                         | Services <sup>3</sup> Direct defense expenditures  | -10,270                    | -2,722                   | -2,709               | -2,495                   | -2,344                    | -2,455                    | -2,482                         | -2,722                   | -2,709                         | -2,495                         | -2,344                    | -2,455                    | -2,482                    |
| 19                         | Travel   | -43,562                    | -8,857                   | -11,835              | -13,272                  | -9,598                    | -9,068                    | -12,399                        | -10,736                  | -10,826                        | -10,929                        | -11,072                   | -11,062                   | -11,348                   |
| 20                         |  | -12,696                    | -2,687                   | -3,365               | -3,742                   | -2,902                    | -2,892                    | -3,488                         | -3,013                   | -3,218                         | -3,289                         | -3,176                    | -3,234                    | -3,329                    |
| 21                         |  | -28,373                    | -6,597                   | -6,972               | -7,526                   | -7,278                    | -7,206                    | -7,349                         | -6,705                   | -7,014                         | -7,355                         | -7,299                    | -7,318                    | -7,386                    |
| 22                         | Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> Other private services <sup>5</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services   | -5,666                     | -1,527                   | -1,240               | -1,406                   | -1,494                    | -1,483                    | -1,574                         | -1,570                   | -1,283                         | -1,384                         | -1,429                    | -1,532                    | -1,635                    |
| 23                         |  | -35,605                    | -8,776                   | -8,672               | -8,814                   | -9,343                    | -9,005                    | -9,163                         | -8,913                   | -8,802                         | -8,913                         | -8,977                    | -9,179                    | -9,282                    |
| 24                         |  | -2,657                     | -653                     | -670                 | -705                     | -629                      | -738                      | -625                           | -653                     | -670                           | -705                           | -629                      | -738                      | -625                      |
| 25                         | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States   | -146,891                   | -30,660                  | -34,862              | -38,869                  | -42,500                   | -45,053                   | -48,363                        | -30,826                  | -34,623                        | -38,564                        | -42,878                   | -45,215                   | -48,135                   |
| 26                         |  | -22,621                    | -3,539                   | -4,839               | -7,306                   | -6,937                    | -6,938                    | -7,880                         | -3,705                   | -4,600                         | -7,001                         | -7,315                    | -7,100                    | -7,652                    |
| 27                         |  | -77,251                    | -16,316                  | -18,802              | -19,729                  | -22,404                   | -23,876                   | -25,422                        | -16,316                  | -18,802                        | -19,729                        | -22,404                   | -23,876                   | -25,422                   |
| 28                         | U.S. Government payments   | -47,019                    | -10,805                  | -11,221              | -11,834                  | -13,159                   | -14,239                   | -15,061                        | -10,805                  | -11,221                        | -11,834                        | -13,159                   | -14,239                   | -15,061                   |
| 29<br>30                   | Unilateral transfers, net  | - <b>35,761</b><br>-15,814 | - <b>7,294</b><br>-2,378 | <b>−8,143 −3,703</b> | - <b>8,538</b><br>-3,488 | - <b>11,786</b><br>-6,245 | <b>−7,703</b><br>−2,867   | <b>−6,880</b><br><b>−2,356</b> | - <b>7,371</b><br>-2,378 | <b>−8,778</b><br><b>−3,703</b> | <b>−8,374</b><br><b>−3,488</b> | - <b>11,239</b><br>-6,245 | - <b>7,624</b><br>-2,867  | <b>−7,380 −2,356</b>      |
| 31                         | U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup> U.S. Government pensions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>  | -4,247                     | -770                     | -669                 | -1,176                   | -1,632                    | -633                      | -725                           | -1,057                   | -1,063                         | -1,064                         | -1,063                    | -782                      | -988                      |
| 32                         |  | -15,700                    | -4,146                   | -3,771               | -3,874                   | -3,909                    | -4,203                    | -3,799                         | -3,936                   | -4,012                         | -3,822                         | -3,931                    | -3,975                    | -4,036                    |
| 33<br>34                   | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))  U.S. official reserve assets, net 7  | - <b>125,851</b> 5.346     | <b>−37,737</b><br>−59    | - <b>7,543</b> 3,537 | - <b>29,389</b><br>-165  | - <b>51,182</b> 2,033     | - <b>76,240</b><br>-5,318 | - <b>76,953</b><br>-2,722      | - <b>36,783</b><br>-59   | - <b>5,973</b><br>3,537        | - <b>27,940</b><br>-165        | - <b>55,156</b> 2,033     | - <b>75,343</b><br>-5,318 | - <b>75,107</b><br>-2,722 |
| 35<br>36                   | Gold Special drawing rights  | 5,346<br>                  | -59<br>-101              | -108                 | -105<br>-111             | 2,033<br>121              | -5,516<br>-867            | -2,722<br>                     |                          | -108                           | -105<br>-111                   | 2,033<br>-121             | -5,516<br>-867            | -2,722<br>                |
| 37                         | Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund  | 494                        | -3                       | 251                  | 273                      | -27                       | -526                      | -786                           | -3                       | 251                            | 273                            | -27                       | -526                      | -786                      |
| 38                         |  | 5,293                      | 45                       | 3,394                | -327                     | 2,181                     | -3,925                    | -1,780                         | 45                       | 3,394                          | -327                           | 2,181                     | -3,925                    | -1,780                    |
| 39                         | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long-term assets  | -322                       | 401                      | 491                  | -283                     | -931                      | -152                      | -157                           | 401                      | 491                            | -283                           | -931                      | -152                      | -157                      |
| 40                         |  | -5,182                     | -747                     | -983                 | -1,205                   | -2,247                    | -1,578                    | -808                           | -747                     | -983                           | -1,205                         | -2,247                    | -1,578                    | -808                      |
| 41                         | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets $^{\rm s}$ U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net  | 5,044                      | 1,111                    | 1,642                | 1,343                    | 948                       | 1,043                     | 639                            | 1,111                    | 1,642                          | 1,343                          | 948                       | 1,043                     | 639                       |
| 42                         |  | -184                       | 37                       | -168                 | -421                     | 368                       | 383                       | 12                             | 37                       | -168                           | -421                           | 368                       | 383                       | 12                        |
| 43                         | U.S. private assets, net   | -130,875                   | -38,079                  | -11,571              | -28,941                  | -52,284                   | -70,770                   | -74,074                        | -37,125                  | -10,001                        | -27,492                        | -56,258                   | -69,873                   | -72,228                   |
| 44                         | Direct investment  | -49,370                    | -20,600                  | -9,320               | -11,504                  | -7,946                    | -23,401                   | -17,943                        | -19,646                  | -7,750                         | -10,055                        | -11,920                   | -22,504                   | -16,097                   |
| 45                         | Foreign securities  U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking   | -49,799                    | -16,457                  | -7,128               | -10,976                  | -15,238                   | -6,567                    | –20,597                        | -16,457                  | -7,128                         | -10,976                        | -15,238                   | -6,567                    | –20,597                   |
| 46                         |  | -32,621                    | -1,891                   | -10,230              | -8,051                   | -12,449                   | -11,518                   | n.a.                           | -1,891                   | -10,230                        | -8,051                         | -12,449                   | -11,518                   | n.a.                      |
| 47                         | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere   | 915                        | 869                      | 15,107               | 1,590                    | -16,651                   | -29,284                   | -35,534                        | 869                      | 15,107                         | 1,590                          | -16,651                   | -29,284                   | -35,534                   |
| 48                         | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))   | 291,365                    | 80,227                   | 46,848               | 80,214                   | 84,076                    | 94,683                    | 114,510                        | 80,390                   | 46,526                         | 79,736                         | 84,715                    | 94,841                    | 114,218                   |
| 49                         | Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities   | 39,409                     | 10,977                   | 9,162                | 19,691                   | -421                      | 22,308                    | 37,759                         | 10,977                   | 9,162                          | 19,691                         | -421                      | 22,308                    | 37,759                    |
| 50                         |  | 36,748                     | 1,072                    | 8,279                | 18,699                   | 8,698                     | 11,257                    | 26,495                         | 1,072                    | 8,279                          | 18,699                         | 8,698                     | 11,257                    | 26,495                    |
| 51                         | U.S. Treasury securities 9   | 30,723                     | 857                      | 5,919                | 16,477                   | 7,470                     | 10,131                    | 25,169                         | 857                      | 5,919                          | 16,477                         | 7,470                     | 10,131                    | 25,169                    |
| 52                         |  | 6,025                      | 215                      | 2,360                | 2,222                    | 1,228                     | 1,126                     | 1,326                          | 215                      | 2,360                          | 2,222                          | 1,228                     | 1,126                     | 1,326                     |
| 53                         | Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>                                  | 2,211                      | 851                      | 174                  | 494                      | 692                       | -154                      | 513                            | 851                      | 174                            | 494                            | 692                       | -154                      | 513                       |
| 54                         |  | 2,923                      | 9,807                    | 1,674                | 1,298                    | -9,856                    | 10,940                    | 7,802                          | 9,807                    | 1,674                          | 1,298                          | -9,856                    | 10,940                    | 7,802                     |
| 55                         |  | –2,473                     | –753                     | –965                 | -800                     | 45                        | 265                       | 2,949                          | –753                     | –965                           | –800                           | 45                        | 265                       | 2,949                     |
| 56                         | Other foreign assets in the United States, net   | 251,956                    | 69,250                   | 37,686               | 60,523                   | 84,497                    | 72,375                    | 76,751                         | 69,413                   | 37,364                         | 60,045                         | 85,136                    | 72,533                    | 76,459                    |
| 57                         |  | 49,448                     | 4,045                    | 6,268                | 20,196                   | 18,939                    | 17,067                    | 11,577                         | 4,208                    | 5,946                          | 19,718                         | 19,578                    | 17,225                    | 11,285                    |
| 56<br>57<br>58<br>59<br>60 | U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S.  | 33,811<br>58,625           | 9,771<br>21,117          | -7,317<br>12,551     | 5,428<br>14,762          | 25,929<br>10,195          | 29,910<br>15,816          | 29,966<br>20,202               | 9,771<br>21,117          | -7,317<br>12,551               | 5,428<br>14,762                | 25,929<br>10,195          | 29,910<br>15,816          | 29,966<br>20,202          |
| 61                         | nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere  Allocations of special drawing rights   | -4,324<br>114,396          | 2,478<br>31,839          | -2,047<br>28,231     | 487<br>19,650            | -5,242<br>34,676          | 10,113<br>–531            | n.a.<br>15,006                 | 2,478<br>31,839          | -2,047<br>28,231               | 487<br>19,650                  | -5,242<br>34,676          | 10,113<br>-531            | n.a.<br>15,006            |
| 62<br>63<br>63a            | Statistical discrepancy (sum of above items with sign reversed)  Of which seasonal adjustment discrepancy  | -14,269                    | -18,610                  | -3,154               | -5,441                   | 12,936                    | 13,344                    | 4,101                          | - <b>13,336</b> 5,274    | <b>−2,567</b> 587              | - <b>12,082</b><br>-6,641      | <b>13,718</b><br>782      | <b>19,527</b> 6,183       | <b>4,511</b> 410          |
| 64                         | Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16) Balance on services (lines 3 and 17) Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65) Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25) | -166,099                   | -31,544                  | -38,148              | -49,935                  | -46,472                   | -39,144                   | -45,475                        | -36,490                  | -41,494                        | -44,627                        | -43,488                   | -45,050                   | -49,040                   |
| 65                         |  | 59,887                     | 14,624                   | 12,368               | 16,437                   | 16,458                    | 16,869                    | 13,377                         | 13,474                   | 14,571                         | 15,820                         | 16,021                    | 15,610                    | 15,672                    |
| 66                         |  | -106,212                   | -16,920                  | -25,780              | -33,498                  | -30,014                   | -22,275                   | -32,098                        | -23,016                  | -26,923                        | -28,807                        | -27,467                   | -29,440                   | -33,368                   |
| 67                         |  | -9,272                     | 334                      | -2,228               | -3,348                   | -4,030                    | -1,808                    | -2,680                         | 116                      | -2,285                         | -2,533                         | -4,571                    | -1,961                    | -2,874                    |
| 68                         | Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) <sup>13</sup>   | -115,484                   | -16,586                  | -28,008              | -36,846                  | -34,044                   | -24,084                   | -34,778                        | -22,900                  | -29,208                        | -31,340                        | -32,038                   | -31,401                   | -36,242                   |
| 69                         |  | -35,761                    | -7,294                   | -8,143               | -8,538                   | -11,786                   | -7,703                    | -6,880                         | -7,371                   | -8,778                         | -8,374                         | -11,239                   | -7,624                    | -7,380                    |
| 70                         |  | -151,245                   | -23,880                  | -36,151              | -45,384                  | -45,830                   | -31,787                   | -41,658                        | -30,271                  | -37,986                        | -39,714                        | -43,277                   | -39,025                   | -43,622                   |

# Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade

[Millions of dollars]

|                |  |                       | [,,                   | IIIIIONS ON           | aonaroj                   |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
|----------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
|                |  |                       |                       |                       | Not seasona               | ally adjusted         |                       |                       |                       |                           | Seasonally            | adjusted         |                           |                       |
| Line           |  | 1994                  |                       | 19                    | 94                        |                       | 19                    | 95                    |                       | 19                        | 94                    |                  | 199                       | 5                     |
|                |  |                       | I                     | II                    | III                       | IV                    | r                     | P                     | -                     | II                        | III                   | IV               | l <sup>r</sup>            | <i>P</i>              |
| Α              | Balance of payments adjustments to Census trade data:  |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
|                | EXPORTS  |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
| 1              | Merchandise exports, Census basis <sup>1</sup> including reexports and including military grant shipments  | 512,627               | 120,826               | 127,227               | 126,573                   | 138,001               | 140,572               | 146,756               | 120,671               | 125,155                   | 130,058               | 136,743          | 140,185                   | 144,816               |
|                | Adjustments:   |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
| 2              | Private gift parcel remittances  | 888                   | 254                   | 214                   | 200                       | 220                   | 261                   | 276                   | 254                   | 214                       | 200                   | 220              | 261                       | 276                   |
| 3              | Gold exports, nonmonetary  | 88                    | 38                    |                       | 25                        | 25                    |                       | 13                    | 38                    |                           | 25                    | 25               |                           | 13                    |
| 4<br>5<br>6    | Inland U.S. freight to Canada <sup>2</sup> U.S.–Canadian reconciliation adjustments, n.e.c., net <sup>3</sup>  |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
| 6<br>7         | Merchandase exports transferred under U.S. military agency sales contracts identified in Census documents <sup>4</sup>                                       | -9,370<br>-1,748      | -2,066<br>-452        | -2,139<br>-500        | -2,471<br>-427            | -2,694<br>-369        | -2,038<br>-347        | -2,239<br>-323        | -2,066<br>-452        | -2,139<br>-500            | -2,471<br>-427        | -2,694<br>-369   | -2,038<br>-347            | -2,239<br>-323        |
| 8              | Equals: Merchandise exports, adjusted to balance of payments basis excluding "military" (table 1, line 2)  | 502,485               | 118,600               | 124,802               | 123,900                   | 135,183               | 138,448               | 144,483               | 118,445               | 122,730                   | 127,384               | 133,926          | 138,061                   | 142,543               |
|                | IMPORTS  | ,                     | ,,,,,                 | ,                     | ,,,,,,                    | ,                     | ,                     | ,                     | , -                   | ,                         | ,                     | ,                |                           | ,                     |
| 9              | Merchandise imports, Census basis <sup>1</sup> (general imports)   | 663,256               | 147,831               | 161,598               | 172,991                   | 180,836               | 176,245               | 187,010               | 152,621               | 162,871                   | 171,168               | 176,596          | 181,764                   | 188,635               |
|                | Adjustments:   |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
| 10<br>11<br>12 | Electric energy Gold imports, nonmonetary Inland freight in Canada <sup>2</sup>  | 86<br>2,751<br>3,129  | 22<br>1,698<br>766    | 21<br>716<br>776      | 21<br>214<br>769          | 22<br>123<br>818      | 21<br>625<br>829      | 21<br>2,205<br>853    | 22<br>1,698<br>766    | 21<br>716<br>776          | 21<br>214<br>769      | 22<br>123<br>818 | 21<br>625<br>829          | 21<br>2,205<br>853    |
| 13<br>14       | U.SCanadian reconciliation adjustment, n.e.c., net <sup>3</sup> .  Merchandise imports of U.S. military agencies identified in Census documents <sup>4</sup> | -549                  | -153                  | -144                  | -130                      | -122                  | -1 <u>11</u>          | -113                  | -153                  | -144                      | -130                  | -122             | -1 <u>11</u>              | -113                  |
| 15<br>16       | Other adjustments, net <sup>67</sup> Equals: Merchandise imports, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding "military" (table 1, line 16)             | -89<br><b>668,584</b> | -20<br><b>150,144</b> | -17<br><b>162,950</b> | -30<br><b>173,835</b>     | -22<br><b>181,655</b> | -17<br><b>177,592</b> | -18<br><b>189,958</b> | -20<br><b>154,935</b> | -17<br><b>164,224</b>     | -30<br><b>172,011</b> | -22<br>177,414   | -17<br>183,111            | -18<br><b>191,583</b> |
| В              | Merchandise trade, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military: 8   | 000,304               | 130,144               | 102,330               | 173,033                   | 101,000               | 177,332               | 103,330               | 104,333               | 104,224                   | 172,011               | 177,414          |                           | 131,303               |
|                | EXPORTS  |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  |                           |                       |
| 1              | Total, all countries (A-8)   | 502,485               | 118,600               | 124,802               | 123,900                   | 135,183               | 138,448               | 144,483               | 118,445               | 122,730                   | 127,384               | 133,926          | 138,061                   | 142,543               |
| 2              | Western Europe   | 115,362               | 28,837                | 28,833                | 26,571                    | 31,121                | 31,866                | 33,948                | 28,856                | 28,335                    | 27,286                | 30,885           | 31,805                    | 33,439                |
| 3<br>4<br>5    | European Ünion<br>Belgium and Luxembourg   | 100,430<br>11,079     | 25,214<br>2,398       | 24,890<br>2,612       | 23,096<br>2,815           | 27,230<br>3,254       | 29,226<br>3,030       | 30,662<br>3,201       | 25,228<br>2,400       | 24,462<br>2,564           | 23,715<br>2,881       | 27,025<br>3,234  | 29,172<br>3,029           | 30,201<br>3,152       |
| 6              | France   | 13,610<br>18,744      | 3,335<br>4,632        | 3,251<br>4,562        | 3,245<br>4,346            | 3,779<br>5,204        | 3,707<br>5,251        | 3,674<br>5,416        | 3,340<br>4,636        | 3,192<br>4,482            | 3,320<br>4,458        | 3,758<br>5,168   | 3,707<br>5,247            | 3,616<br>5,332        |
| 7<br>8         | Italy<br>Netherlands   | 7,007<br>13,321       | 1,567<br>3,444        | 2,012<br>3,097        | 1,517<br>2,922            | 1,911<br>3,858        | 2,087<br>3,791        | 2,270<br>4,214        | 1,570<br>3,438        | 1,978<br>3,053            | 1,563<br>3,014        | 1,896<br>3,816   | 2,082<br>3,769            | 2,235<br>4,160        |
| 9<br>10        | United KingdomOther  | 25,972<br>10,697      | 7,196<br>2,642        | 6,671<br>2,685        | 5,696<br>2,555            | 6,409<br>2,815        | 6,574<br>4,786        | 7,230<br>4,657        | 7,212<br>2,632        | 6,546<br>2,647            | 5,841<br>2,638        | 6,373<br>2,780   | 6,576<br>4,762            | 7,113<br>4,593        |
| 11             | Western Europe, excluding EU   | 14,932                | 3,623                 | 3,943                 | 3,475                     | 3,891                 | 2,640                 | 3,286                 | 3,628                 | 3,873                     | 3,571                 | 3,860            | 2,633                     | 3,238                 |
| 12<br>13<br>14 | Canada <sup>3</sup> Japan Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa <sup>10</sup>   | 114,869<br>51,817     | 26,295<br>12,624      | 29,694<br>12,550      | 27,871<br>13,353          | 31,009<br>13,290      | 31,861<br>14,752      | 33,132<br>15,574      | 26,311<br>12,540      | 29,177<br>12,387          | 28,575<br>13,795      | 30,806<br>13,095 | 31,858<br>14,660          | 32,652<br>15,422      |
| 15             | Australia  | 9,586<br>5,346        | 2,082<br>1,155        | 2,296<br>1,389        | 2,712<br>1,459            | 2,496<br>1,343        | 2,590                 | 2,663<br>1,459        | 2,082<br>1,143        | 2,251                     | 2,775                 | 2,478            | 2,590<br>1,161            | 2,619                 |
| 16<br>17       | Eastern Europe   | 92,031                | 20,947                | 22,488                |                           | 25,253                | 1,175<br>22,983       | 23,058                | 20,917                | 1,372                     | 1,512<br>23,984       | 1,319<br>25,021  | 22,945                    | 1,448<br>22,739       |
| 18<br>19       | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere Brazil Mexico   | 7,914<br>50,741       | 1,683<br>11,833       | 1,601<br>12,596       | 23,343<br>1,930<br>13,016 | 2,700<br>13,296       | 2,786<br>11,130       | 2,961<br>10,381       | 1,687<br>11,808       | 22,109<br>1,573<br>12,382 | 1,978<br>13,376       | 2,676<br>13,175  | 22,945<br>2,784<br>11,117 | 2,913<br>10,237       |
| 20<br>21       | Venezuela<br>Venezuela<br>Other  | 3,960<br>29,416       | 993<br>6,438          | 1,023<br>7,268        | 898<br>7,499              | 1,046<br>8,211        | 1,057<br>8,010        | 1,194<br>8,522        | 991<br>6,431          | 1,008<br>7,146            | 924<br>7,706          | 1,037<br>8,133   | 1,053<br>7,991            | 1,179<br>8,410        |
| 22<br>23       | Other countries in Asia and Africa 8 10  | 113,385<br>104,052    | 26,658<br>24,399      | 27,552<br>25,319      | 28,591<br>26,308          | 30,584<br>28,026      | 33,221<br>30,861      | 34,649<br>32,202      | 26,594<br>24,355      | 27,099<br>24,889          | 29,457<br>27,078      | 30,235<br>27,730 | 33,042<br>30,712          | 34,224<br>31,790      |
| 24<br>25       | Members of OPEC China  | 11,344<br>9,242       | 2,902<br>2,200        | 2,635<br>2,476        | 2,509<br>2,514            | 3,298<br>2,052        | 3,181<br>2,892        | 3,009<br>2,678        | 2,902<br>2,196        | 2,592<br>2,435            | 2,587<br>2,588        | 3,263<br>2,023   | 3,167<br>2,850            | 2,964<br>2,659        |
| 26<br>27       | Hong Kong<br>Korea, Republic of  | 11,417<br>16,988      | 2,359<br>3,821        | 3,087<br>3,769        | 3,004<br>4,501            | 2,967<br>4,897        | 3,282<br>5,753        | 3,754<br>6,038        | 2,354<br>3,805        | 3,037<br>3,707            | 3,091<br>4,641        | 2,935<br>4,835   | 3,273<br>5,719            | 3,704<br>5,968        |
| 28<br>29       | Singapore<br>Taiwan  | 12,168<br>16,116      | 2,858<br>4,066        | 2,889<br>3,838        | 3,183<br>3,928            | 3,238<br>4,284        | 3,344<br>4,606        | 3,416<br>4,966        | 2,864<br>4,053        | 2,828<br>3,777            | 3,257<br>4,052        | 3,219<br>4,234   | 3,348<br>4,587            | 3,359<br>4,907        |
| 30<br>31       | Africa 8 10 Members of OPEC  | 8,937<br>1,815        | 2,185<br>560          | 2,144<br>365          | 2,118<br>448              | 2,490<br>442          | 2,301<br>374          | 2,368<br>395          | 2,166<br>550          | 2,122<br>363              | 2,208<br>469          | 2,441<br>433     | 2,271<br>368              | 2,353<br>396          |
| 32             | International organizations and unallocated  | 89                    | 2                     |                       |                           | 87                    |                       |                       | 2                     |                           |                       | 87               |                           |                       |
|                | Memoranda:   |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                       |                       |                       |                           |                       |                  | <u></u>                   |                       |
| 33<br>34<br>35 | Industrial countries <sup>8</sup> Members of OPEC <sup>8</sup>   | 295,287<br>17,119     | 70,625<br>4,455       | 74,221<br>4,023       | 71,424<br>3,855           | 79,017<br>4,786       | 82,074<br>4,612       | 86,469<br>4,598       | 70,576<br>4,443       | 72,983<br>3,963           | 73,372<br>3,980       | 78,356<br>4,733  | 81,916<br>4,588           | 85,267<br>4,539       |
| 35             | Other countries <sup>8</sup>   | 189,990               | 43,518                | 46,558                | 48,621                    | 51,293                | 51,762                | 53,416                | 43,424                | 45,784                    | 50,032                | 50,750           | 51,557                    | 52,737                |

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

|                |  |                              | VIJ                       | lillions of o             | aoliarsj                  |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
|----------------|--|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                |  |                              |                           |                           | Not seasona               | lly adjusted               |                            |                            |                           |                           | Seasonally                | adjusted                   |                            |                            |
| Line           |  | 1994                         |                           | 19                        | 94                        |                            | 19                         | 95                         |                           | 19                        |                           |                            | 199                        | 5                          |
|                |  |                              | I                         | II                        | III                       | IV                         | r                          | <i>P</i>                   | I                         | II                        | III                       | IV                         | 1"                         | P                          |
| В              | Merchandise trade, by area and country, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military 8—Continued:   |                              |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
|                |  |                              |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
|                | IMPORTS  |                              |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
| 36             | Total, all countries (A-16)  | 668,584                      | 150,144                   | 162,950                   | 173,835                   | 181,655                    | 177,592                    | 189,958                    | 154,935                   | 164,224                   | 172,011                   | 177,414                    | 183,111                    | 191,583                    |
| 37             | Western Europe   | 132,925                      | 31,146                    | 33,420                    | 32,813                    | 35,546                     | 34,586                     | 39,623                     | 32,113                    | 33,673                    | 32,457                    | 34,682                     | 35,677                     | 39,956                     |
| 38<br>39       | European Únion   | 112,387<br>8,464             | 26,218<br>2,810           | 28,471<br>2,389           | 27,735<br>1,563           | 29,963<br>1,702            | 31,514<br>2,192            | 35,991<br>3,446            | 27,040<br>2,862           | 28,685<br>2,400           | 27,431<br>1,544           | 29,231<br>1,658            | 32,511<br>2,245            | 36,294<br>3,460            |
| 40<br>41<br>42 | France - Germany State - Germa | 16,674<br>31,677<br>14,785   | 3,686<br>7,059<br>3,263   | 4,204<br>8,014<br>3,603   | 4,051<br>7,838<br>3,794   | 4,733<br>8,766<br>4,125    | 4,183<br>8,252<br>3,958    | 4,399<br>9,657<br>4,148    | 3,810<br>7,297<br>3,373   | 4,239<br>8,079<br>3,633   | 4,008<br>7,753<br>3,754   | 4,617<br>8,548<br>4,025    | 4,319<br>8,521<br>4,087    | 4,439<br>9,745<br>4,186    |
| 43<br>44       | Netherlands United Kingdom   | 6,004<br>24,861              | 1,585<br>5,520            | 1,566<br>6,140            | 1,422<br>6,454            | 1,431<br>6,747             | 1,423<br>6,415             | 1,634<br>6,879             | 1,633<br>5,696            | 1,575<br>6,186            | 1,403<br>6,386            | 1,393<br>6,593             | 1,469<br>6,614             | 1,649<br>6,936             |
| 45<br>46       | Other Western Europe, excluding EU   | 9,922<br>20,538              | 2,295<br>4,928            | 2,555<br>4,949            | 2,613<br>5,078            | 2,459<br>5,583             | 5,091<br>3,072             | 5,828<br>3,632             | 2,369<br>5,073            | 2,573<br>4,988            | 2,583<br>5,026            | 2,397<br>5,451             | 5,256<br>3,166             | 5,879<br>3,662             |
| 47             | Canada <sup>3</sup>  | 131,115                      | 29,215                    | 32,990                    | 32,243                    | 36,667                     | 36,436                     | 37,825                     | 30,145                    | 33,247                    | 31,907                    | 35,816                     | 37,560                     | 38,150                     |
| 48<br>49       | Japan<br>Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa 10   | 119,135                      | 27,949                    | 28,393                    | 30,591                    | 32,202                     | 30,707                     | 32,545                     | 28,878                    | 28,615                    | 30,249                    | 31,393                     | 31,709                     | 32,843                     |
| 50             | Australia  | 3,202                        | 726                       | 785                       | 858                       | 833                        | 905                        | 821                        | 750                       | 791                       | 848                       | 813                        | 935                        | 828                        |
| 51             | Eastern Europe   | 5,828                        | 1,091                     | 1,407                     | 1,441                     | 1,889                      | 1,971                      | 1,952                      | 1,132                     | 1,421                     | 1,429                     | 1,846                      | 2,035                      | 1,970                      |
| 52<br>53       | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere<br>Brazil   | 88,526<br>8,683              | 20,124<br>1,996           | 21,613<br>2,145           | 22,915<br>2,394           | 23,874<br>2,148            | 25,355<br>2,183            | 25,934<br>2,089            | 20,728<br>2,061           | 21,768<br>2,161           | 22,676<br>2,367           | 23,354<br>2,094            | 26,099<br>2,254            | 26,142<br>2,108            |
| 53<br>54<br>55 | Mexico<br>Venezuela  | 50,053<br>8,370              | 11,468<br>1,753           | 12,192<br>2,099           | 12,471<br>2,284           | 13,922<br>2,234            | 15,136<br>2,363            | 15,340<br>2,471            | 11,827<br>1,786           | 12,284<br>2,108           | 12,340<br>2,265           | 13,602<br>2,211            | 15,598<br>2,404            | 15,470<br>2,481            |
| 56             | Other  | 21,420                       | 4,907                     | 5,177                     | 5,766                     | 5,570                      | 5,673                      | 6,034                      | 5,054                     | 5,215                     | 5,704                     | 5,447                      | 5,843                      | 6,083                      |
| 57<br>58<br>59 | Other countries in Asia and Africa 8 10 Asia 8 10 Members of OPEC  | 187,853<br>173,481<br>16,213 | 39,893<br>36,903<br>3,239 | 44,342<br>40,651<br>3,858 | 52,974<br>48,848<br>4,683 | 50,644<br>47,079<br>4,433  | 47,632<br>44,009<br>4,167  | 51,258<br>47,197<br>4,335  | 41,189<br>38,135<br>3,317 | 44,709<br>41,000<br>3,881 | 52,445<br>48,357<br>4,643 | 49,510<br>45,989<br>4,372  | 49,096<br>45,399<br>4,260  | 51,694<br>47,614<br>4,359  |
| 60<br>61       | China<br>Hong Kong   | 38,787<br>9,695              | 7,445<br>2,070            | 8,934<br>2,132            | 11,946<br>2,785           | 10,462<br>2,708            | 9,367<br>2,221             | 10,766<br>2,361            | 7,711<br>2,142            | 9,023<br>2,152            | 11,833<br>2,757           | 10,220<br>2,644            | 9,671<br>2,293             | 10,864<br>2,383            |
| 62             | Korea, Republic of<br>Singapore  | 19,605<br>15,357             | 4,183<br>3,341            | 4,737<br>3,734            | 5,352<br>4,043            | 5,333<br>4,239             | 5,185<br>3,893             | 5,730<br>4,344             | 4,326<br>3,454            | 4,778<br>3,766            | 5,297<br>4,001            | 5,204<br>4,136             | 5,353<br>4,020             | 5,782<br>4,383             |
| 63<br>64<br>65 | Taiwan<br>Africa <sup>8 10</sup>   | 26,706<br>14,090             | 6,104<br>2,923            | 6,444<br>3,637            | 7,058<br>4,059            | 7,100<br>3,471             | 6,638<br>3,570             | 6,996<br>3,911             | 6,308<br>2,985            | 6,496<br>3,655            | 6,980<br>4,023            | 6,922<br>3,427             | 6,855<br>3,642             | 7,061<br>3,930             |
| 66             | Members of OPEC  | 7,091                        | 1,342                     | 1,966                     | 2,084                     | 1,699                      | 1,858                      | 2,033                      | 1,363                     | 1,973                     | 2,068                     | 1,687                      | 1,885                      | 2,039                      |
| 67             | International organizations and unallocated  |                              |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
|                | Memoranda:   | 000 004                      | 00.045                    | 00.540                    | 07.005                    | 100 101                    | 400 404                    | 444.040                    | 00.704                    | 07.000                    | 00.074                    | 400 554                    | 400 705                    | 440 704                    |
| 68<br>69<br>70 | Industrial countries <sup>8</sup> Members of OPEC <sup>8</sup> Other countries <sup>8</sup>  | 389,834<br>31,674<br>247,076 | 89,845<br>6,334<br>53,965 | 96,543<br>7,923<br>58,484 | 97,325<br>9,051<br>67,459 | 106,121<br>8,366<br>67,168 | 103,491<br>8,388<br>65,713 | 111,812<br>8,839<br>69,307 | 92,721<br>6,466<br>55,748 | 97,288<br>7,962<br>58,974 | 96,271<br>8,976<br>66,764 | 103,554<br>8,270<br>65,590 | 106,765<br>8,549<br>67,797 | 112,784<br>8,879<br>69,920 |
|                |  | 2,0.0                        | 00,000                    | 00,101                    | 01,100                    | 07,100                     | 00,110                     | 00,007                     | 00,7 10                   | 00,011                    | 00,701                    | 00,000                     | 0.,.0.                     | 00,020                     |
|                | BALANCE (EXCESS OF EXPORTS +)  |                              |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
| 71             | Total, all countries   | -166,099                     | -31,544                   | -38,148                   | -49,935                   | -46,472                    | -39,144                    | -45,475                    | -36,490                   | -41,494                   | -44,627                   | -43,488                    | -45,050                    | -49,040                    |
| 72<br>73       | Western Europe European Union  | -17,563<br>-11,957           | -2,309<br>-1,004          | -4,587<br>-3,581          | -6,242<br>-4,639          | -4,425<br>-2,733           | -2,720<br>-2,288           | -5,675<br>-5,329           | -3,257<br>-1,812          | -5,338<br>-4,223          | -5,171<br>-3,716          | -3,797<br>-2,206           | -3,872<br>-3,339           | -6,517<br>-6,093           |
| 74<br>75       | Belgium and LuxembourgFrance   | 2,615<br>-3,064              | -412<br>-351              | 223<br>-953               | 1,252<br>-806             | 1,552<br>-954              | 838<br>-476                | -245<br>-725               | -462<br>-470              | 164<br>-1,047             | 1,337<br>-688             | 1,576<br>-859              | 784<br>-612                | -308<br>-823               |
| 76<br>77       | Germany <sup>9</sup> ltaly   | -12,933<br>-7,778            | -2,427<br>-1,696          | -3,452<br>-1,591          | -3,492<br>-2,277          | -3,562<br>-2,214           | -3,001<br>-1,871           | -4,241<br>-1,878           | -2,661<br>-1,803          | -3,597<br>-1,655          | -3,295<br>-2,191          | -3,380<br>-2,129           | -3,274<br>-2,005           | -4,413<br>-1,951           |
| 78<br>79<br>80 | Netherlands<br>United Kingdom  | 7,317<br>1,111<br>775        | 1,859<br>1,676<br>347     | 1,531<br>531<br>130       | 1,500<br>-758<br>-58      | 2,427<br>-338<br>356       | 2,368<br>159<br>-305       | 2,580<br>351               | 1,805<br>1,516<br>263     | 1,478<br>360<br>74        | 1,611<br>-545             | 2,423<br>-220<br>383       | 2,300<br>-38<br>-494       | 2,511<br>177<br>–1,286     |
| 81             | Other  | -5,606                       | -1,305                    | -1,006                    | -1,603                    | -1,692                     | -303<br>-432               | -1,171<br>-346             | -1,445                    | -1,115                    | 55<br>-1,455              | -1,591                     | -533                       | -1,200<br>-424             |
| 82<br>83       | Canada <sup>3</sup> Japan  | -16,246<br>-67,318           | -2,920<br>-15,325         | -3,296<br>-15,843         | -4,372<br>-17,238         | -5,658<br>-18,912          | -4,575<br>-15,955          | -4,693<br>-16,971          | -3,834<br>-16,338         | -4,070<br>-16,228         | -3,332<br>-16,454         | -5,010<br>-18,298          | -5,702<br>-17,049          | -5,498<br>-17,421          |
| 84<br>85       | Australia, New Zealand, and South Africa 10  Australia   | 6,384                        | 1,356                     | 1,511                     | 1,854                     | 1,663                      | 1,685                      | 1,842                      | 1,332                     | 1,460                     | 1,927                     | 1,665                      | 1,655                      | 1,791                      |
| 86             | Eastern Europe   | -482                         | 64                        | -18                       | 18                        | -546                       | -796                       | -493                       | 11                        | -49                       | 83                        | -527                       | -874                       | -522                       |
| 87             | Latin America and Other Western Hemisphere   | 3,505                        | 823                       | 875                       | 428                       | 1,379                      | -2,372                     | -2,876                     | 189                       | 341                       | 1,308                     | 1,667                      | -3,154                     | -3,403                     |
| 88<br>89       | Brazil Mexico  | -769<br>688                  | -313<br>365               | -544<br>404               | -464<br>545               | 552<br>-626                | 603<br>-4,006              | 872<br>-4,959              | -374<br>-19               | -588<br>98                | -389<br>1,036             | 582<br>-427                | 530<br>-4,481              | 805<br>-5,233              |
| 90<br>91       | Venezuela<br>Other   | -4,410<br>7,996              | -760<br>1,531             | -1,076<br>2,091           | -1,386<br>1,733           | -1,188<br>2,641            | -1,306<br>2,337            | -1,277<br>2,488            | -795<br>1,377             | -1,100<br>1,931           | -1,341<br>2,002           | -1,174<br>2,686            | -1,351<br>2,148            | -1,302<br>2,327            |
| 92<br>93       | Other countries in Asia and Africa 8 10  | -74,468<br>-69,429           | -13,235<br>-12,504        | -16,790<br>-15,332        | -24,383<br>-22,540        | -20,060<br>-19,053         | -14,411<br>-13,148         | -16,609<br>-14,995         | -14,595<br>-13,780        | -17,610<br>-16,111        | -22,988<br>-21,279        | -19,275<br>-18,259         | -16,054<br>-14,687         | -17,470<br>-15,824         |
| 94<br>95       | Members of OPEC<br>China   | -4,869<br>-29,545            | -337<br>-5,245            | -1,223<br>-6,458          | -2,174<br>-9,432          | -1,135<br>-8,410           | -986<br>-6,475             | -1,326<br>-8,088           | -415<br>-5,515            | -1,289<br>-6,588          | -2,056<br>-9,245          | -1,109<br>-8,197           | -1,093<br>-6,821           | -1,395<br>-8,205           |
| 96<br>97       | Hong Kong<br>Korea, Republic of  | 1,722<br>-2,617              | 289<br>-362               | 955<br>-968               | 219<br>-851               | 259<br>-436                | 1,061<br>568               | 1,393<br>308               | 212<br>-521               | 885<br>-1,071             | 334<br>-656               | 291<br>-369                | 980<br>366                 | 1,321<br>186               |
| 98<br>99       | Singapore<br>Taiwan  | -3,189<br>-10,590            | -483<br>-2,038            | -845<br>-2,606            | -860<br>-3,130            | -1,001<br>-2,816           | -549<br>-2,032             | -928<br>-2,030             | -590<br>-2,255            | -938<br>-2,719            | -744<br>-2,928            | -917<br>-2,688             | -672<br>-2,268             | -1,024<br>-2,154           |
| 100<br>101     | Africa 8 10  Members of OPEC   | -5,153<br>-5,276             | -738<br>-782              | -1,493<br>-1,601          | -1,941<br>-1,636          | -981<br>-1,257             | -1,269<br>-1,484           | -1,543<br>-1,638           | -819<br>-813              | -1,533<br>-1,610          | -1,815<br>-1,599          | -986<br>-1,254             | -1,371<br>-1,517           | -1,577<br>-1,643           |
| 102            | International organizations and unallocated  | 89                           | 2                         |                           |                           | 87                         |                            |                            | 2                         |                           |                           | 87                         |                            |                            |
|                | Memoranda:   |                              |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                            |
| 103<br>104     | Industrial countries <sup>8</sup> Members of OPEC <sup>8</sup>   | -94,547<br>-14,555           | -19,220<br>-1,879         | -22,322<br>-3,900         | -25,901<br>-5,196         | -27,104<br>-3,580          | -21,417<br>-3,776          | -25,343<br>-4,241          | -22,145<br>-2,023         | -24,305<br>-3,999         | -22,899<br>-4,996         | -25,198<br>-3,537          | -24,849<br>-3,961          | -27,517<br>-4,340          |
| 105            | Other countries 8  | -57,086                      | -10,447                   | -11,926                   | -18,838                   | -15,875                    | -13,951                    | -15,891                    | -12,324                   | -13,190                   | -16,732                   | -14,840                    | -16,240                    | -17,183                    |

# Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

|                                  |   |                             |                          |                          | Not seasona              | ally adjusted            |                          |                          |                          |                          | Seasonally               | adiusted                 |                          |                          |
|----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| Line                             |   | 1994                        |                          | 19                       |                          | ,,                       | 19                       | 95                       |                          | 19                       |                          | ,                        | 199                      | 5                        |
|                                  |   |                             | 1                        | II                       | III                      | IV                       | <i>r</i>                 | <i>P</i>                 | I                        | II                       | III                      | IV                       | [ <i>r</i>               | P                        |
| С                                | Merchandise trade, by principal end-use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military:  |                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |
| 1                                | Merchandise exports, balance of payments basis, excluding military  | 502,485                     | 118,600                  | 424 002                  | 123,900                  | 135,183                  | 138,448                  | 144 400                  | 118,445                  | 122,730                  | 127,384                  | 422.020                  | 138,061                  | 142,543                  |
| 2                                | (A-8) Agricultural products   | 47,062                      | 11.455                   | <b>124,802</b><br>10,628 | 10,607                   | 14,372                   | 14.702                   | <b>144,483</b><br>13,127 | 10,963                   | 10,877                   | 11,666                   | <b>133,926</b><br>13,556 | 14,022                   | 13,450                   |
| 3                                | Nonagricultural products  | 455,423                     | 107,145                  | 114,174                  | 113,293                  | 120,811                  | 123,746                  | 131,356                  | 107,482                  | 111,853                  | 115,718                  | 120,370                  | 124,039                  | 129,093                  |
| 4                                | Foods, feeds, and beverages  Agricultural   | 42,017<br>37,825            | 10,290<br>9,230          | 9,081<br>8,266           | 9,986<br>8,676           | 12,660<br>11,653         | 12,257<br>11,217         | 11,461<br>10,495         | 9,983<br>8,965           | 9,583<br>8,606           | 10,406<br>9,360          | 12,045<br>10,894         | 11,917<br>10,899         | 12,123<br>10,948         |
| 5<br>6<br>7                      | Grains and preparations Wheat   | 13,583<br>4,270             | 3,494<br>1,093           | 2,888<br>896             | 3,069<br>1,033           | 4,132<br>1,248           | 4,350<br>1,294           | 3,982<br>1,051           | 3,404<br>1,093           | 2,924<br>896             | 3,177<br>1,033           | 4,078<br>1,248           | 4,252<br>1,294           | 4,030<br>1,051           |
| 8                                | Com<br>Soybeans   | 4,345<br>4,363              | 1,076<br>1,406           | 841<br>632               | 958<br>662               | 1,470<br>1,663           | 1,685<br>1,606           | 1,689<br>997             | 1,076<br>1,062           | 841<br>977               | 958<br>1,094             | 1,470<br>1,230           | 1,685<br>1,205           | 1,689<br>1,460           |
| 10<br>11<br>12                   | Meat products and poultry Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages                                 | 5,446<br>7,393<br>7,040     | 1,172<br>1,651<br>1,507  | 1,307<br>1,833<br>1,606  | 1,370<br>1,783<br>1,792  | 1,597<br>2,126<br>2,135  | 1,417<br>1,913<br>1,931  | 1,600<br>1,999<br>1,917  | 1,228<br>1,724<br>1,547  | 1,313<br>1,772<br>1,620  | 1,371<br>1,947<br>1,771  | 1,534<br>1,950<br>2,102  | 1,476<br>1,991<br>1,975  | 1,604<br>1,928<br>1,926  |
| 13<br>14                         | Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc.)  Fish and shellfish   | 4,192<br>3,247              | 1,060<br>846             | 815<br>582               | 1,310<br>1,089           | 1,007<br>730             | 1,040<br>830             | 966<br>693               | 1,018                    | 977<br>745               | 1,046<br>826             | 1,151<br>873             | 1,018                    | 1,175<br>902             |
| 15                               | Industrial supplies and materials   | 121,552                     | 28,473                   | 29,997                   | 30,803                   | 32,279                   | 36,108                   | 38,114                   | 28,356                   | 29,326                   | 31,209                   | 32,661                   | 35,881                   | 37,348                   |
| 16<br>17                         | Agricultural  | 8,995<br>2,642              | 2,160<br>558             | 2,295<br>798             | 1,884<br>529             | 2,656<br>757             | 3,417<br>1,465           | 2,569<br>909             | 1,943<br>444             | 2,213<br>692             | 2,245<br>709             | 2,594<br>797             | 3,066                    | 2,446<br>754             |
| 18<br>19                         | Tobacco, unmanufactured Hides and skins, including furskins   | 1,305<br>1,536              | 350<br>366               | 406<br>372               | 184<br>405               | 365<br>393               | 421<br>466               | 324<br>449               | 323<br>342               | 337<br>368               | 310<br>405               | 335<br>421               | 1,233<br>383<br>439      | 259<br>444               |
| 20                               | Other agricultural industrial supplies  | 3,512                       | 886                      | 719                      | 766                      | 1,141                    | 1,065                    | 887                      | 834                      | 816                      | 821                      | 1,041                    | 1,011                    | 989                      |
| 21<br>22<br>23                   | Nonagricultural  Energy products  Fuels and lubricants 11   | 112,557<br>12,039<br>11,959 | 26,313<br>2,675<br>2,658 | 27,702<br>2,830<br>2,812 | 28,919<br>3,201<br>3,178 | 29,623<br>3,333<br>3,311 | 32,691<br>3,273<br>3,249 | 35,545<br>3,413<br>3,394 | 26,413<br>2,727<br>2,710 | 27,113<br>2,837<br>2,820 | 28,964<br>3,154<br>3,131 | 30,067<br>3,321<br>3,298 | 32,815<br>3,344<br>3,320 | 34,902<br>3,431<br>3,412 |
| 22<br>23<br>24<br>25             | Coal and related fuels Petroleum and products   | 3,445<br>6,968              | 766<br>1,592             | 849<br>1,629             | 933<br>1,744             | 897<br>2,003             | 901<br>1,952             | 1,077<br>2,035           | 817<br>1,592             | 857<br>1,629             | 886<br>1,744             | 885<br>2,003             | 972<br>1,952             | 1,095<br>2,035           |
| 26<br>27                         | Paper and paper base stocks Textile supplies and related materials  | 10,103<br>8,183             | 2,177<br>1,838           | 2,412<br>2,050           | 2,669<br>2,083           | 2,845<br>2,212           | 3,372<br>2,295           | 3,839<br>2,421           | 2,139<br>1,844           | 2,373<br>1,981           | 2,663<br>2,123           | 2,928<br>2,235           | 3,309<br>2,307           | 3,784<br>2,346           |
| 28<br>29                         | Chemicals, excluding medicinals  Building materials, except metals  | 35,136<br>8,839             | 7,917<br>2,063           | 8,755<br>2,222           | 9,036<br>2,279           | 9,428<br>2,275           | 10,456<br>2,246          | 11,210<br>2,476          | 7,876<br>2,125           | 8,552<br>2,115           | 9,095<br>2,284           | 9,613<br>2,315           | 10,409<br>2,292          | 10,992<br>2,366          |
| 30                               | Other nonmetals   | 11,901                      | 2,804                    | 2,963                    | 3,076                    | 3,058                    | 3,304                    | 3,390                    | 2,793                    | 2,895                    | 3,066                    | 3,147                    | 3,292                    | 3,325                    |
| 31<br>32                         | Metals and nonmetallic products Steelmaking materials Iron and steel products   | 26,356<br>1,854<br>3,937    | 6,839<br>382<br>908      | 6,470<br>454<br>979      | 6,575<br>501<br>989      | 6,472<br>517<br>1,061    | 7,745<br>672<br>1,192    | 8,796<br>809<br>1,340    | 6,909<br>446<br>908      | 6,360<br>416<br>979      | 6,579<br>495<br>989      | 6,508<br>497<br>1,061    | 7,862<br>791<br>1,192    | 8,658<br>744<br>1,340    |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37 | Nonferrous metals  Nonmonetary gold   | 12,279<br>5,813             | 3,631<br>2,339           | 2,933<br>1,437           | 2,973<br>1,164           | 2,742<br>873             | 3,645<br>1,407           | 4,299<br>1,934           | 3,631<br>2,339           | 2,933<br>1,437           | 2,973<br>1,164           | 2,742<br>873             | 3,645<br>1,407           | 4,299<br>1,934           |
| 36<br>37                         | Other precious metals   | 1,025<br>5,441              | 224<br>1,068             | 218<br>1,278             | 268<br>1,541             | 315<br>1,554             | 373<br>1,865             | 272<br>2,093             | 224<br>1,068             | 218<br>1,278             | 268<br>1,541             | 315<br>1,554             | 373<br>1,865             | 272<br>2,093             |
| 38<br>39                         | Other metals and nonmetallic products   | 8,286                       | 1,918<br>48,768          | 2,104                    | 2,112                    | 2,152                    | 2,236                    | 2,348                    | 1,924<br>48,823          | 2,032                    | 2,122                    | 2,208                    | 2,234<br>54,242          | 2,275<br>57,771          |
| 40                               | Capital goods, except automotive  Machinery, except consumer-type   | 205,390<br>172,230          | 39,900                   | 51,303<br>42,370         | 50,911<br>43,468         | 54,408<br>46,492         | 54,278<br>47,656         | 58,115<br>49,887         | 39,909                   | 50,982<br>42,051         | 51,782<br>44,262         | 53,803<br>46,008         | 47,573                   | 49,547                   |
| 41<br>42                         | Nonelectric, including parts and attachments  | 19,674<br>152,556           | 4,501<br>35,399          | 4,980<br>37,390          | 5,057<br>38,411          | 5,136<br>41,356          | 5,371<br>42,285          | 5,746<br>44,141          | 4,521<br>35,388          | 4,893<br>37,158          | 5,113<br>39,149          | 5,147<br>40,861          | 5,391<br>42,182          | 5,648<br>43,899          |
| 42<br>43<br>44<br>45<br>46       | Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery  | 10,196<br>9,176             | 2,272<br>2,093           | 2,582<br>2,284           | 2,759<br>2,317           | 2,583<br>2,482           | 2,804<br>2,433           | 2,902<br>2,489           | 2,292<br>2,093           | 2,533<br>2,284           | 2,786<br>2,317           | 2,585<br>2,482           | 2,828<br>2,433           | 2,850<br>2,489           |
| 46<br>47                         | Machine tools and metalworking machinery Measuring, testing, and control instruments Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery | 4,378<br>7,940<br>32,084    | 980<br>1,861<br>7,292    | 1,171<br>1,978<br>8,016  | 1,093<br>1,954<br>8,179  | 1,134<br>2,147<br>8,597  | 1,117<br>2,214<br>8,750  | 1,333<br>2,247<br>9,333  | 980<br>1,868<br>7,387    | 1,171<br>1,927<br>7,785  | 1,093<br>2,030<br>8,266  | 1,134<br>2,115<br>8,646  | 1,117<br>2,223<br>8,878  | 1,333<br>2,191<br>9,082  |
| 48                               | Computers, peripherals, and parts   | 33,320                      | 7,977                    | 7,845                    | 7,993                    | 9,505                    | 9,230                    | 9,094                    | 7,857                    | 8,008                    | 8,506                    | 8,949                    | 9,084                    | 9,269                    |
| 49<br>50<br>51                   | Semiconductors Telecommunications equipment Other office and business machines  | 25,178<br>16,297<br>2,465   | 5,864<br>3,608<br>583    | 6,018<br>4,046<br>613    | 6,393<br>4,290<br>613    | 6,903<br>4,353<br>656    | 7,489<br>4,506<br>634    | 8,194<br>4,725<br>678    | 5,873<br>3,659<br>589    | 5,980<br>4,044<br>605    | 6,406<br>4,198<br>633    | 6,919<br>4,396<br>638    | 7,499<br>4,446<br>642    | 8,164<br>4,722<br>669    |
| 52                               | Scientific, hospital, and medical equipment and parts   | 11,522                      | 2,869                    | 2,837                    | 2,820                    | 2,996                    | 3,108                    | 3,146                    | 2,790                    | 2,821                    | 2,914                    | 2,997                    | 3,032                    | 3,130                    |
| 53<br>54<br>55                   | Civilian aircraft, engines, parts<br>Civilian aircraft, complete, all types<br>Other transportation equipment                                       | 31,475<br>18,704<br>1,685   | 8,491<br>5,362<br>377    | 8,477<br>5,316<br>456    | 7,043<br>3,941<br>400    | 7,464<br>4,085<br>452    | 6,248<br>3,191<br>374    | 7,786<br>4,477<br>442    | 8,537<br>5,362<br>377    | 8,475<br>5,316<br>456    | 7,120<br>3,941<br>400    | 7,343<br>4,085<br>452    | 6,295<br>3,191<br>374    | 7,782<br>4,477<br>442    |
| 56                               | Automotive vehicles, engines, and parts   | 57,614                      | 13,693                   | 15,538                   | 12,901                   | 15,482                   | 15,655                   | 15,693                   | 13,594                   | 14,097                   | 14,498                   | 15,425                   | 15,536                   | 14,352                   |
| 57<br>58                         | To Canada Passenger cars, new and used  | 31,641<br>7,548             | 7,314<br>1,962           | 8,918<br>2,359           | 6,945<br>1,460           | 8,464<br>1,767           | 8,966<br>2,094           | 8,926<br>2,162           | 7,246<br>1,954           | 7,774<br>1,881           | 7,894<br>1,924           | 8,727<br>1,789           | 8,944<br>2,171           | 7,830<br>1,725           |
| 58<br>59<br>60<br>61             | Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories  | 4,401<br>3,365<br>16,327    | 957<br>789<br>3,606      | 1,260<br>921<br>4,378    | 1,014<br>746<br>3,725    | 1,170<br>909<br>4,618    | 1,253<br>928<br>4,691    | 1,350<br>907<br>4,507    | 998<br>789<br>3,505      | 1,105<br>832<br>3,956    | 1,133<br>812<br>4,025    | 1,165<br>932<br>4,841    | 1,303<br>925<br>4,545    | 1,193<br>822<br>4,090    |
|                                  | To other areas  | 25.973                      | 6,379                    | 6,620                    | 5,956                    | 7,018                    | 6,689                    | 6,767                    | 6,348                    | 6,323                    | 6,604                    | 6,698                    | 6.592                    | 6,522                    |
| 62<br>63<br>64<br>65<br>66       | Passenger cars, new and used  Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles   | 8,896<br>2,310              | 2,173<br>644             | 2,324<br>544             | 1,950<br>467             | 2,449<br>655             | 2,364<br>700             | 2,412<br>675             | 2,073<br>644             | 2,133<br>543             | 2,524<br>464             | 2,166<br>659             | 2,259<br>692             | 2,248<br>675             |
| 66                               | Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories  | 2,158<br>12,609             | 521<br>3,041             | 582<br>3,170             | 536<br>3,003             | 519<br>3,395             | 475<br>3,150             | 494<br>3,186             | 531<br>3,100             | 564<br>3,083             | 550<br>3,066             | 513<br>3,360             | 479<br>3,162             | 484<br>3,115             |
| 67                               | Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive   | 59,981                      | 13,758                   | 14,833                   | 15,146                   | 16,244                   | 15,492                   | 16,175                   | 14,016                   | 14,809                   | 15,240                   | 15,916                   | 15,770                   | 16,143                   |
| 68<br>69<br>70<br>71             | Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured   | 29,134<br>6,985             | 6,516<br>1,649           | 7,004<br>1,734           | 7,710<br>1,786           | 7,904<br>1,816           | 7,292<br>1,691           | 7,732<br>1,790           | 6,793<br>1,652           | 7,092<br>1,684           | 7,565<br>1,801           | 7,684<br>1,848           | 7,581<br>1,700           | 7,822<br>1,745           |
| 70<br>71<br>72                   | Consumer durable goods, manufactured  | 28,426<br>11,623<br>2,421   | 6,672<br>2,790<br>570    | 7,191<br>2,975<br>638    | 6,847<br>2,858<br>589    | 7,716<br>3,000<br>624    | 7,510<br>3,102<br>690    | 7,710<br>3,064<br>733    | 6,663<br>2,754<br>560    | 7,088<br>2,883<br>629    | 7,072<br>2,966<br>603    | 7,603<br>3,020<br>629    | 7,508<br>3,065<br>681    | 7,595<br>2,979<br>726    |
| 73                               | Exports, n.e.c.   | 15,931                      | 3,618                    | 4,050                    | 4,153                    | 4,110                    | 4,658                    | 4,925                    | 3,673                    | 3,933                    | 4,249                    | 4,076                    | 4,715                    | 4,806                    |
|                                  |   |                             |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |                          |

Table 2.—U.S. Merchandise Trade—Continued

[Millions of dollars]

|                   |  |                  | liv            | Illions of (    | dollarsj        |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|-------------------|--|------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                   |  |                  |                |                 | Not seasona     | ally adjusted  |                 |                 |                |                 | Seasonally      | adjusted        |                 |                 |
| Line              |  | 1994             |                | 19              |                 |                | 19              |                 |                | 19              |                 |                 | 199             |                 |
|                   |  |                  | ı              | II              | III             | IV             | r               | P               | I              | II              | III             | IV              | r               | <i>P</i>        |
| С                 | Merchandise trade, by principal end—use category, adjusted to balance of payments basis, excluding military—Continued: |                  |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| 74                | Merchandise imports, balance of payments basis, excluding military (A-16)  | 668,584          | 150,144        | 162,950         | 173,835         | 181,655        | 177,592         | 189,958         | 154,935        | 164,224         | 172,011         | 177,414         | 183,111         | 191,583         |
| 75                | Petroleum and products 7   | 51,276           | 10,315         | 12,822          | 15,270          | 12,869         | 12,896          | 14,531          | 10,472         | 12,873          | 15,149          | 12,782          | 13,082          | 14,575          |
| 76                | Nonpetroleum products  | 617,308          | 139,829        | 150,128         | 158,565         | 168,786        | 164,696         | 175,427         | 144,463        | 151,351         | 156,862         | 164,632         | 170,029         | 177,008         |
| 77                | Foods, feeds, and beverages  | 30,958           | 7,286          | 7,665           | 7,799           | 8,208          | 8,475           | 8,202           | 7,342          | 7,623           | 8,008           | 7,985           | 8,524           | 8,177           |
| 78                | Agricultural   | 22,007           | 5,380          | 5,538           | 5,395           | 5,694          | 6,418           | 6,029           | 5,229          | 5,452           | 5,670           | 5,656           | 6,241           | 5,951           |
| 79                | Coffee, cocoa, and sugar   | 3,259            | 643            | 601             | 1,066           | 949            | 1,231           | 939             | 643            | 601             | 1,066           | 949             | 1,231           | 939             |
| 80                |  | 2,270            | 378            | 362             | 746             | 784            | 912             | 754             | 378            | 362             | 746             | 784             | 912             | 754             |
| 81                | Meat products and poultry  | 3,916            | 1,021          | 1,061           | 941             | 893            | 1,077           | 1,034           | 1,021          | 1,061           | 941             | 893             | 1,077           | 1,034           |
| 82                | Vegetables, fruits, nuts, and preparations   | 5,943            | 1,789          | 1,589           | 1,156           | 1,409          | 1,985           | 1,715           | 1,438          | 1,504           | 1,473           | 1,528           | 1,585           | 1,634           |
| 83<br>84<br>85    | Wine and related products Other agricultural foods, feeds, and beverages   | 2,133<br>6,754   | 411<br>1,516   | 552<br>1,733    | 557<br>1,676    | 613<br>1,829   | 467<br>1,659    | 576<br>1,764    | 510<br>1,615   | 530<br>1,755    | 549<br>1,641    | 544<br>1,743    | 577<br>1,771    | 551<br>1,793    |
| 86                | Nonagricultural (fish, distilled beverages, etc)   | 8,951            | 1,906          | 2,127           | 2,404           | 2,514          | 2,057           | 2,173           | 2,113          | 2,171           | 2,338           | 2,329           | 2,283           | 2,226           |
|                   | Fish and shellfish   | 6,642            | 1,435          | 1,586           | 1,795           | 1,826          | 1,527           | 1,588           | 1,559          | 1,589           | 1,746           | 1,748           | 1,655           | 1,598           |
| 87<br>88          | Whiskey and other alcoholic beverages  | 1,827            | 355<br>37,836  | 417             | 490             | 565<br>42,593  | 415             | 416             | 440<br>37,994  | 457             | 472             | 458             | 514             | 460             |
| 89                | Industrial supplies and materials  Agricultural  | 164,863<br>4,723 | 1,214          | 40,886<br>1,146 | 43,548<br>1,059 | 1,304          | 44,678<br>1,358 | 49,470<br>1,487 | 1,183          | 40,576<br>1,134 | 43,562<br>1,094 | 42,731<br>1,312 | 44,899<br>1,326 | 49,181<br>1,475 |
| 90                | Nonagricultural products   | 160,140          | 36,622         | 39,740          | 42,489          | 41,289         | 43,320          | 47,983          | 36,811         | 39,442          | 42,468          | 41,419          | 43,573          | 47,706          |
| 91                |  | 58,079           | 12,182         | 14,444          | 16,915          | 14,538         | 14.475          | 16,044          | 12,242         | 14,553          | 16,872          | 14,412          | 14,583          | 16,131          |
| 92                | Energy products  | 57,018           | 11,900         | 14,197          | 16,630          | 14,291         | 14,237          | 15,794          | 11,959         | 14,306          | 16,588          | 14,165          | 14,345          | 15,880          |
| 93                | Paper and paper base stocks Textile supplies and related materials   | 8,930            | 1,955          | 2,078           | 2,323           | 2,574          | 2,866           | 3,238           | 1,975          | 2,076           | 2,304           | 2,575           | 2,888           | 3,238           |
| 94                |  | 8,182            | 1,891          | 2,070           | 2,114           | 2,107          | 2,179           | 2,261           | 1,939          | 1,999           | 2,095           | 2,149           | 2,219           | 2,195           |
| 95                | Chemicals, excluding medicinals  | 21,358           | 5,149          | 5,257           | 5,305           | 5,647          | 6,566           | 6,675           | 4,940          | 5,139           | 5,476           | 5,803           | 6,337           | 6,546           |
| 96                |  | 12,602           | 2,932          | 3,264           | 3,279           | 3,127          | 3,066           | 3,251           | 3,008          | 3,118           | 3,205           | 3,271           | 3,163           | 3,128           |
| 97                | Other nonmetals  | 11,047           | 2,545          | 2,745           | 2,862           | 2,895          | 2,899           | 3,183           | 2,616          | 2,695           | 2,841           | 2,895           | 2,989           | 3,132           |
| 98                | Metals and nonmetallic products  | 39,942           | 9,968          | 9,882           | 9,691           | 10,401         | 11,269          | 13,331          | 10,091         | 9,862           | 9,675           | 10,314          | 11,394          | 13,336          |
| 99                |  | 2,255            | 497            | 586             | 611             | 561            | 626             | 701             | 576            | 545             | 585             | 549             | 728             | 653             |
| 100               | Iron and steel products  | 16,122           | 3,626          | 3,915           | 4,177           | 4,404          | 4,302           | 4,334           | 3,670          | 3,972           | 4,176           | 4,304           | 4,325           | 4,420           |
| 101               |  | 16,728           | 4,756          | 4,150           | 3,618           | 4,204          | 4,994           | 6,826           | 4,742          | 4,150           | 3,625           | 4,211           | 4,983           | 6,830           |
| 102               | Nonmonetary gold Other precious metals   | 4,738            | 2,198          | 1,172           | 706             | 662            | 1,099           | 2,701           | 2,198          | 1,172           | 706             | 662             | 1,099           | 2,701           |
| 103               |  | 2,027            | 467            | 528             | 479             | 553            | 576             | 687             | 465            | 528             | 481             | 553             | 574             | 686             |
| 104               | Bauxite and aluminum Other nonferrous metals   | 5,260            | 1,139          | 1,244           | 1,279           | 1,598          | 1,752           | 1,870           | 1,132          | 1,245           | 1,283           | 1,600           | 1,748           | 1,874           |
| 105               |  | 4,703            | 952            | 1,206           | 1,154           | 1,391          | 1,567           | 1,568           | 947            | 1,205           | 1,155           | 1,396           | 1,562           | 1,569           |
| 106               | Other metallic and nonmetallic products  | 4,837            | 1,089          | 1,231           | 1,285           | 1,232          | 1,347           | 1,470           | 1,103          | 1,195           | 1,289           | 1,250           | 1,358           | 1,433           |
| 107               | Capital goods, except automotive   | 184,425          | 41,450         | 44,801          | 47,117          | 51,057         | 50,208          | 54,725          | 42,563         | 44,861          | 47,035          | 49,966          | 51,461          | 54,820          |
| 108               | Machinery, except consumer-type  Electric generating machinery, electric apparatus and parts                           | 171,476          | 38,319         | 41,379          | 44,084          | 47,694         | 47,102          | 51,419          | 39,431         | 41,439          | 44,003          | 46,603          | 48,355          | 51,514          |
| 109               |  | 20,029           | 4,463          | 4,932           | 5,200           | 5,434          | 5,693           | 6,076           | 4,607          | 4,856           | 5,179           | 5,387           | 5,853           | 5,990           |
| 110               | Nonelectric, including parts and attachments  Oil drilling, mining, and construction machinery                         | 151,447          | 33,856         | 36,447          | 38,884          | 42,260         | 41,409          | 45,343          | 34,824         | 36,583          | 38,824          | 41,216          | 42,502          | 45,524          |
| 111               |  | 5,325            | 1,243          | 1,427           | 1,290           | 1,365          | 1,488           | 1,590           | 1,235          | 1,323           | 1,319           | 1,448           | 1,488           | 1,467           |
| 112               | Industrial engines, pumps, and compressors   | 5,758            | 1,311          | 1,473           | 1,484           | 1,490          | 1,483           | 1,590           | 1,325          | 1,436           | 1,477           | 1,520           | 1,497           | 1,549           |
| 113               |  | 5,163            | 1,195          | 1,290           | 1,257           | 1,421          | 1,470           | 1,815           | 1,193          | 1,287           | 1,252           | 1,431           | 1,456           | 1,815           |
| 114               | Measuring, testing, and control instruments  Other industrial, agricultural, and service industry machinery            | 4,641            | 1,074          | 1,139           | 1,163           | 1,265          | 1,304           | 1,422           | 1,081          | 1,144           | 1,185           | 1,231           | 1,315           | 1,431           |
| 115               |  | 31,851           | 7,441          | 7,959           | 8,074           | 8,377          | 8,931           | 9,756           | 7,482          | 7,759           | 8,178           | 8,432           | 8,926           | 9,540           |
| 116               | Computers, peripherals, and parts  | 46,160           | 9,920          | 10,840          | 11,961          | 13,439         | 11,986          | 12,962          | 10,494         | 11,101          | 11,901          | 12,664          | 12,704          | 13,234          |
| 117               | Semiconductors Telecommunications equipment  | 26,157           | 5,702          | 6,025           | 6,771           | 7,659          | 7,919           | 9,220           | 5,746          | 6,064           | 6,792           | 7,555           | 7,992           | 9,304           |
| 118               |  | 14,185           | 3,157          | 3,335           | 3,745           | 3,948          | 3,691           | 3,653           | 3,337          | 3,451           | 3,651           | 3,746           | 3,872           | 3,775           |
| 119               | Other office and business machines   | 6,242            | 1,471          | 1,524           | 1,599           | 1,648          | 1,625           | 1,683           | 1,513          | 1,553           | 1,566           | 1,610           | 1,659           | 1,722           |
| 120               |  | 5,965            | 1,342          | 1,435           | 1,540           | 1,648          | 1,512           | 1,652           | 1,418          | 1,465           | 1,503           | 1,579           | 1,593           | 1,687           |
| 121               | Transportation equipment, except automotive  Civilian aircraft, engines, parts   | 12,949           | 3,131          | 3,422           | 3,033           | 3,363          | 3,106           | 3,306           | 3,132          | 3,422           | 3,032           | 3,363           | 3,106           | 3,306           |
| 122               |  | 11,299           | 2,838          | 3,060           | 2,444           | 2,957          | 2,633           | 2,811           | 2,838          | 3,060           | 2,444           | 2,957           | 2,633           | 2,811           |
| 123               | Civilian aircraft, complete, all types   | 3,698<br>118,269 | 1,028          | 1,046<br>29,683 | 641             | 983<br>33,693  | 951<br>32,071   | 975<br>32,827   | 1,028          | 1,046           | 641             | 983<br>31,775   | 951<br>32,459   | 975<br>32,128   |
| 125               | From Canada  | 42,250           | 8,851          | 11,167          | 9,855           | 12,377         | 11,680          | 11,744          | 9.044          | 10,184          | 11,151          | 11,871          | 12,074          | 10,694          |
| 126               | Passenger cars, new and used  Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles  | 22,158           | 3,770          | 5,936           | 5,408           | 7,044          | 6,309           | 6,547           | 4,047          | 5,329           | 6,128           | 6,654           | 6,797           | 5,864           |
| 127               |  | 8,710            | 2,077          | 2,236           | 1,961           | 2,436          | 2,383           | 2,326           | 2,069          | 2,082           | 2,219           | 2,340           | 2,389           | 2,167           |
| 128               | Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories   | 1,960            | 543            | 526             | 401             | 490            | 511             | 466             | 534            | 485             | 459             | 482             | 497             | 429             |
| 129               |  | 9,422            | 2,461          | 2,469           | 2,085           | 2,407          | 2,477           | 2,405           | 2,394          | 2,288           | 2,345           | 2,395           | 2,391           | 2,234           |
| 130               | From other areas   | 76,019           | 17,843         | 18,516          | 18,344          | 21,316         | 20,391          | 21,083          | 17,810         | 18,817          | 19,488          | 19,904          | 20,385          | 21,434          |
| 131               | Passenger cars, new and used  Trucks, buses, and special purpose vehicles  | 38,952           | 8,966          | 9,438           | 9,070           | 11,478         | 10,132          | 10,790          | 8,997          | 9,892           | 9,941           | 10,122          | 10,209          | 11,284          |
| 132               |  | 3,086            | 647            | 706             | 812             | 921            | 916             | 952             | 656            | 728             | 818             | 884             | 927             | 976             |
| 133               | Engines and engine parts Other parts and accessories   | 8,146            | 1,968          | 1,954           | 2,017           | 2,207          | 2,353           | 2,381           | 1,948          | 1,911           | 2,087           | 2,200           | 2,326           | 2,340           |
| 134               |  | 25,835           | 6,262          | 6,418           | 6,445           | 6,710          | 6,990           | 6,960           | 6,209          | 6,286           | 6,642           | 6,698           | 6,923           | 6,834           |
| 135               | Consumer goods (nonfood), except automotive  | 146,299          | 31,291         | 33,874          | 41,436          | 39,698         | 36,175          | 38,215          | 34,591         | 36,120          | 37,038          | 38,550          | 39,784          | 40,763          |
| 136               | Consumer nondurable goods, manufactured  | 68,413           | 15,177         | 15,840          | 19,979          | 17,417         | 17,657          | 18,042          | 16,218         | 16,752          | 17,454          | 17,989          | 18,738          | 19,129          |
| 137               | Textile apparel and household goods, except rugs   | 34,565           | 7,460          | 7,551           | 10,772          | 8,782          | 8,945           | 8,755           | 8,008          | 8,340           | 8,993           | 9,224           | 9,530           | 9,693           |
| 138               | Footwear of leather, rubber, and other materials   | 9,063            | 2,097          | 2,245           | 2,608           | 2,113          | 2,235           | 2,290           | 2,219          | 2,301           | 2,275           | 2,268           | 2,350           | 2,349           |
| 139               |  | 70,039           | 14,160         | 16,111          | 19,523          | 20,245         | 16,402          | 18,385          | 16,489         | 17,313          | 17,725          | 18,512          | 19,001          | 19,738          |
| 140               | Household and kitchen appliances and other household goods  Toys, shooting, and sporting goods, including bicycles     | 25,292           | 5,381          | 6,162           | 7,069           | 6,680          | 6,238           | 6,980           | 5,924          | 6,240           | 6,492           | 6,636           | 6,831           | 7,080           |
| 141               |  | 12,753           | 2,332          | 2,731           | 3,746           | 3,944          | 2,701           | 2,942           | 2,988          | 3,155           | 3,256           | 3,354           | 3,430           | 3,393           |
| 142               | Television and video receivers   | 9,148            | 1,766          | 1,956           | 2,692           | 2,734          | 2,146           | 2,303           | 2,147          | 2,225           | 2,414           | 2,362           | 2,590           | 2,602           |
| 143               |  | 8,597            | 1,610          | 1,914           | 2,473           | 2,600          | 1,953           | 2,159           | 1,965          | 2,087           | 2,209           | 2,336           | 2,355           | 2,347           |
| 144               | Unmanufactured consumer goods (gemstones, nursery stock)   | 7,847            | 1,954          | 1,923           | 1,934           | 2,036          | 2,116           | 1,788           | 1,884          | 2,055           | 1,859           | 2,049           | 2,045           | 1,896           |
| 145<br>146<br>147 | Imports, n.e.c., and U.S. goods returned   | 23,770<br>15,042 | 5,587<br>3,566 | 6,041<br>3,836  | 5,736<br>3,541  | 6,406<br>4,099 | 5,985<br>3,700  | 6,519<br>4,034  | 5,591<br>3,567 | 6,043<br>3,838  | 5,729<br>3,536  | 6,407<br>4,101  | 5,984<br>3,698  | 6,514<br>4,028  |
| 141               | included above (minimum value shipments and miscellaneous imports)   | 8,728            | 2,021          | 2,205           | 2,195           | 2,307          | 2,285           | 2,485           | 2,024          | 2,205           | 2,193           | 2,306           | 2,286           | 2,486           |
|                   | p310)  | 0,120            | 2,021          | 2,200           | 2,100           | 2,007          | 2,200           | ۷,۳۰۵           | 2,027          | ۷,۷۰۵           | 2,100           | 2,000           | ۷,۷۰۰           | -,+00           |

# Table 3.—Private Service Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

|      |  |          |         |         | Not seasona | ally adjusted |          |         |         |         | Seasonally | adjusted |          |         |
|------|--|----------|---------|---------|-------------|---------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|------------|----------|----------|---------|
| Line |  | 1994     |         | 19      | 94          |               | 19       | 95      |         | 19      | 94         |          | 199      | 5       |
|      |  |          | I       | II      | III         | IV            | <i>r</i> | P       | I       | II      | III        | IV       | <i>r</i> | P       |
| 1    | Exports of private services  | 185,419  | 43,503  | 44,600  | 50,552      | 46,765        | 46,530   | 47,304  | 44,847  | 45,861  | 47,044     | 47,666   | 47,943   | 48,606  |
| 2    | Travel (table 1, line 5) Passenger fares (table 1, line 6) Other transportation (table 1, line 7) Freight Port services Other  | 60,406   | 13,129  | 14,872  | 18,226      | 14,179        | 13,558   | 15,037  | 14,742  | 14,999  | 15,297     | 15,368   | 15,220   | 15,132  |
| 3    |  | 17,477   | 3,944   | 4,213   | 5,301       | 4,019         | 4,196    | 4,367   | 4,251   | 4,349   | 4,467      | 4,409    | 4,520    | 4,504   |
| 4    |  | 26,078   | 5,992   | 6,324   | 6,689       | 7,073         | 6,803    | 7,084   | 6,103   | 6,357   | 6,601      | 7,017    | 6,924    | 7,117   |
| 5    |  | 9,836    | 2,247   | 2,459   | 2,490       | 2,641         | 2,522    | 2,788   | 2,247   | 2,459   | 2,490      | 2,641    | 2,522    | 2,788   |
| 6    |  | 15,213   | 3,488   | 3,605   | 3,942       | 4,179         | 4,004    | 4,019   | 3,598   | 3,639   | 3,853      | 4,123    | 4,125    | 4,052   |
| 7    |  | 1,029    | 258     | 260     | 258         | 254           | 278      | 278     | 258     | 260     | 258        | 254      | 278      | 278     |
| 8    | Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 8)  Affiliated, U.S. parents' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts Unaffiliated Industrial processes <sup>1</sup> Other <sup>2</sup>   | 22,436   | 5,050   | 5,348   | 5,671       | 6,368         | 5,948    | 6,388   | 5,345   | 5,458   | 5,840      | 5,793    | 6,297    | 6,521   |
| 9    |  | 17,628   | 3,876   | 4,159   | 4,462       | 5,131         | 4,680    | 5,092   | 4,170   | 4,269   | 4,632      | 4,557    | 5,028    | 5,226   |
| 10   |  | 16,611   | 3,667   | 3,944   | 4,181       | 4,819         | 4,364    | 4,692   | 3,942   | 4,049   | 4,307      | 4,313    | 4,680    | 4,813   |
| 11   |  | 1,017    | 209     | 215     | 281         | 312           | 315      | 400     | 228     | 220     | 325        | 244      | 348      | 412     |
| 12   |  | 4,808    | 1,175   | 1,189   | 1,208       | 1,236         | 1,269    | 1,295   | 1,175   | 1,189   | 1,208      | 1,236    | 1,269    | 1,295   |
| 13   |  | 2,964    | 727     | 734     | 744         | 759           | 777      | 791     | 727     | 734     | 744        | 759      | 777      | 791     |
| 14   |  | 1,844    | 449     | 455     | 464         | 477           | 492      | 504     | 449     | 455     | 464        | 477      | 492      | 504     |
| 15   | Other private services (table 1, line 9)  Affiliated services, U.S. parents' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts U.S. affiliates' receipts Unaffiliated services Education Financial services Insurance, net Premiums received Losses paid Telecommunications Business, professional, and technical services Other unaffiliated services <sup>3</sup> | 59,022   | 15,388  | 13,843  | 14,665      | 15,126        | 16,025   | 14,428  | 14,406  | 14,698  | 14,839     | 15,079   | 14,982   | 15,332  |
| 16   |  | 17,215   | 3,890   | 4,254   | 4,180       | 4,891         | 4,159    | 4,462   | 4,030   | 4,269   | 4,359      | 4,557    | 4,300    | 4,473   |
| 17   |  | 10,765   | 2,471   | 2,690   | 2,577       | 3,027         | 2,492    | 2,796   | 2,584   | 2,688   | 2,648      | 2,845    | 2,604    | 2,792   |
| 18   |  | 6,450    | 1,419   | 1,564   | 1,603       | 1,864         | 1,667    | 1,666   | 1,446   | 1,581   | 1,711      | 1,712    | 1,696    | 1,681   |
| 19   |  | 41,807   | 11,498  | 9,589   | 10,485      | 10,235        | 11,866   | 9,966   | 10,376  | 10,429  | 10,480     | 10,522   | 10,682   | 10,859  |
| 20   |  | 7,140    | 2,861   | 920     | 1,846       | 1,513         | 3,033    | 972     | 1,739   | 1,759   | 1,842      | 1,800    | 1,849    | 1,865   |
| 21   |  | 6,962    | 1,836   | 1,786   | 1,649       | 1,691         | 1,623    | 1,827   | 1,836   | 1,786   | 1,649      | 1,691    | 1,623    | 1,827   |
| 22   |  | 1,640    | 386     | 404     | 419         | 431           | 440      | 446     | 386     | 404     | 419        | 431      | 440      | 446     |
| 23   |  | 5,389    | 1,289   | 1,332   | 1,369       | 1,399         | 1,423    | 1,441   | 1,289   | 1,332   | 1,369      | 1,399    | 1,423    | 1,441   |
| 24   |  | 3,749    | 902     | 928     | 950         | 969           | 984      | 995     | 902     | 928     | 950        | 969      | 984      | 995     |
| 25   |  | 2,757    | 693     | 690     | 688         | 686           | 684      | 683     | 693     | 690     | 688        | 686      | 684      | 683     |
| 26   |  | 14,813   | 3,567   | 3,714   | 3,765       | 3,768         | 3,861    | 3,873   | 3,567   | 3,714   | 3,765      | 3,768    | 3,861    | 3,873   |
| 27   |  | 8,495    | 2,155   | 2,075   | 2,118       | 2,147         | 2,226    | 2,165   | 2,155   | 2,075   | 2,118      | 2,147    | 2,226    | 2,165   |
| 28   | Imports of private services  | 125,902  | 28,444  | 32,084  | 34,760      | 30,615        | 29,654   | 33,973  | 30,937  | 31,143  | 31,870     | 31,953   | 32,325   | 32,980  |
| 29   | Travel (table 1, line 19) Passenger fares (table 1, line 20) Other transportation (table 1, line 21) Freight Port services Other   | 43,562   | 8,857   | 11,835  | 13,272      | 9,598         | 9,068    | 12,399  | 10,736  | 10,826  | 10,929     | 11,072   | 11,062   | 11,348  |
| 30   |  | 12,696   | 2,687   | 3,365   | 3,742       | 2,902         | 2,892    | 3,488   | 3,013   | 3,218   | 3,289      | 3,176    | 3,234    | 3,329   |
| 31   |  | 28,373   | 6,597   | 6,972   | 7,526       | 7,278         | 7,206    | 7,349   | 6,705   | 7,014   | 7,355      | 7,299    | 7,318    | 7,386   |
| 32   |  | 16,444   | 3,767   | 4,014   | 4,328       | 4,335         | 4,357    | 4,211   | 3,767   | 4,014   | 4,328      | 4,335    | 4,357    | 4,211   |
| 33   |  | 11,011   | 2,593   | 2,734   | 2,976       | 2,708         | 2,615    | 2,910   | 2,707   | 2,772   | 2,799      | 2,733    | 2,733    | 2,943   |
| 34   |  | 919      | 237     | 224     | 222         | 236           | 234      | 228     | 231     | 228     | 228        | 232      | 228      | 232     |
| 35   | Royalties and license fees (table 1, line 22)  Affiliated, U.S. parents' payments U.S. affiliates' payments Unaffiliated Industrial processes <sup>1</sup> Other <sup>2</sup>  | 5,666    | 1,527   | 1,240   | 1,406       | 1,494         | 1,483    | 1,574   | 1,570   | 1,283   | 1,384      | 1,429    | 1,532    | 1,635   |
| 36   |  | 3,852    | 897     | 841     | 990         | 1,124         | 1,108    | 1,196   | 940     | 884     | 968        | 1,060    | 1,157    | 1,257   |
| 37   |  | 248      | 64      | 59      | 55          | 70            | 78       | 91      | 64      | 59      | 55         | 70       | 78       | 91      |
| 38   |  | 3,604    | 833     | 782     | 935         | 1,054         | 1,030    | 1,105   | 876     | 825     | 913        | 990      | 1,079    | 1,166   |
| 39   |  | 1,814    | 630     | 399     | 416         | 369           | 375      | 378     | 630     | 399     | 416        | 369      | 375      | 378     |
| 40   |  | 1,090    | 272     | 271     | 272         | 275           | 280      | 283     | 272     | 271     | 272        | 275      | 280      | 283     |
| 41   |  | 724      | 358     | 128     | 144         | 95            | 95       | 96      | 358     | 128     | 144        | 95       | 95       | 96      |
| 42   | Other private services (table 1, line 23)  Affiliated services,  U.S. parents' payments  U.S. affiliates' payments  Unaffiliated services  Education  Financial services  Insurance, net  Premiums paid  Losses recovered  Telecommunications  Business, professional, and technical services  Other unaffiliated services <sup>3</sup>              | 35,605   | 8,776   | 8,672   | 8,814       | 9,343         | 9,005    | 9,163   | 8,913   | 8,802   | 8,913      | 8,977    | 9,179    | 9,282   |
| 43   |  | 11,602   | 2,624   | 2,842   | 2,824       | 3,312         | 2,978    | 3,065   | 2,771   | 2,942   | 2,909      | 2,980    | 3,163    | 3,151   |
| 44   |  | 5,593    | 1,203   | 1,396   | 1,349       | 1,645         | 1,342    | 1,482   | 1,366   | 1,409   | 1,404      | 1,414    | 1,531    | 1,488   |
| 45   |  | 6,009    | 1,421   | 1,446   | 1,475       | 1,667         | 1,636    | 1,583   | 1,405   | 1,533   | 1,505      | 1,566    | 1,632    | 1,663   |
| 46   |  | 24,003   | 6,152   | 5,830   | 5,991       | 6,030         | 6,027    | 6,099   | 6,142   | 5,860   | 6,004      | 5,997    | 6,016    | 6,131   |
| 47   |  | 791      | 162     | 197     | 243         | 189           | 170      | 208     | 194     | 197     | 199        | 202      | 204      | 208     |
| 48   |  | 6,835    | 2,001   | 1,595   | 1,711       | 1,528         | 1,614    | 1,636   | 2,001   | 1,595   | 1,711      | 1,528    | 1,614    | 1,636   |
| 49   |  | 3,405    | 822     | 841     | 861         | 881           | 903      | 918     | 822     | 841     | 861        | 881      | 903      | 918     |
| 50   |  | 13,353   | 3,209   | 3,307   | 3,387       | 3,449         | 3,492    | 3,524   | 3,209   | 3,307   | 3,387      | 3,449    | 3,492    | 3,524   |
| 51   |  | 9,948    | 2,387   | 2,466   | 2,527       | 2,568         | 2,590    | 2,606   | 2,387   | 2,466   | 2,527      | 2,568    | 2,590    | 2,606   |
| 52   |  | 6,828    | 1,665   | 1,696   | 1,721       | 1,746         | 1,772    | 1,807   | 1,665   | 1,696   | 1,721      | 1,746    | 1,772    | 1,807   |
| 53   |  | 4,227    | 1,002   | 1,053   | 1,041       | 1,131         | 1,045    | 1,067   | 1,002   | 1,053   | 1,041      | 1,131    | 1,045    | 1,067   |
| 54   |  | 1,916    | 499     | 449     | 414         | 555           | 523      | 463     | 457     | 479     | 471        | 509      | 478      | 496     |
| 55   | Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (table 1, line 64)   | -166,099 | -31,544 | -38,148 | -49,935     | -46,472       | -39,144  | -45,475 | -36,490 | -41,494 | -44,627    | -43,488  | -45,050  | -49,040 |
| 56   |  | 59,517   | 15,059  | 12,516  | 15,792      | 16,150        | 16,876   | 13,331  | 13,910  | 14,718  | 15,174     | 15,713   | 15,618   | 15,626  |
| 57   |  | -106,582 | -16,485 | -25,632 | -34,143     | -30,322       | -22,268  | -32,144 | -22,580 | -26,776 | -29,453    | -27,775  | -29,432  | -33,414 |

# Table 4.—Selected U.S. Government Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

|  |   |                                 |                     |                     | Not seasonall       | y adjusted          |                     |                     |
|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Line   |   | 1994                            |                     | 199                 | )4                  |                     | 199                 | 5                   |
|  |   |                                 | I                   | II                  | III                 | IV                  |                     | P                   |
| A1   | U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets, total   | 21,180                          | 3,088               | 4,854               | 5,113               | 8,124               | 4,062               | 3,152               |
|  | By category   |                                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 2  | Grants, net (table 1, line 30, with sign reversed) Financing military purchases¹ Other grants   | 15,814<br>5,063                 | 2,378<br>682        | 3,703<br>842        | 3,488<br>1,092      | 6,245<br>2,447      | 2,867<br>627        | 2,356<br>418        |
| 4a<br>4b   | Other grants  | 10,750                          | 1,696               | 2,861               | 2,396               | 3,798               | 2,239               | 1,939               |
| 5<br>6   | Credits and other long-term assets (table 1, line 40, with sign reversed)   | 5,182<br>1,417                  | 747<br>222          | 983<br>349          | 1,205<br>396        | 2,247<br>451        | 1,578<br>312        | 808                 |
| 7<br>8   | Credits repayable in U.S. dollars  Credits repayable in other than U.S. dollars   | 3,210<br>4                      | 388                 | 507<br>-1           | 657<br>-1           | 1,658               | 1,121               | 258<br>411<br>-1    |
| 9  | Other long-term assets  | 550                             | 136                 | 128                 | 153                 | 133                 | 143                 | 141                 |
| 10<br>11   | Foreign currency holdings and short-term assets, net (table 1, line 42 with sign reversed)  Foreign currency holdings (excluding administrative cash holdings), net   | 184<br>3                        | -37<br>5            | 168<br>-15          | 421<br>16           | -368<br>-2          | -383<br>9           | -12<br>11           |
| 12   | Receipts from: Sales of agricultural commodities  | (*)<br>13                       | ( <u>*)</u>         | -1                  | (*)<br>3            | (*)<br>2            | (*)<br>3            | (*)<br>2            |
| 12<br>13<br>14                                     | Interest  | 13<br>38                        | 5<br>14             | 3<br>10             | 3<br>9              | 2<br>6              | 3 9                 | 2<br>11             |
| 15<br>16   | Reverse grants Other sources  | 14                              | 2                   | 3                   | 5                   | 5                   | 3                   | 4                   |
| 17   | Less currencies disbursed for: Grants and credits in the recipient's currency Other grants and credits  | 3                               | (*)                 | 3                   |                     |                     | 3                   |                     |
| 18<br>19   | Other U.S. Government expenditures Assets acquired in performance of U.S. Government guarantee and insurance obligations, net   | 58<br>73                        | 16<br>-107          | 28<br>167           | (*)<br>427          | 14<br>-414          | -382                | 6<br>15             |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23                               | Other assets held under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act net  | (*)                             | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 |
| 23   | Assets financing military sales contracts, net <sup>2</sup>   | 108                             | 66                  | 17                  | -23                 | 48                  | -10                 | -37                 |
|  | By program  |                                 |                     | 242                 |                     | 454                 | 040                 | 050                 |
| 24<br>25   | Capital subscriptions and contributions to international financial institutions, excluding IMF Under Agricultural Trade Development and Assistance Act and related programs Under Foreign Assistance Act and related programs   | 1,417<br>1,995<br>13,413        | 222<br>346<br>2,069 | 349<br>556<br>2,483 | 396<br>444<br>3,216 | 451<br>649<br>5.647 | 312<br>242<br>2,429 | 258<br>293<br>2,030 |
| 27   | Under Export-Import Bank Act Under Commodity Credit Corporation Charter Act   | 1 045                           | 2,009<br>147<br>–85 | 343<br>842          | 239<br>436          | 316<br>470          | 394<br>105          | 117                 |
| 29<br>30   | Under other grant and credit programs  Other foreign currency assets acquired (lines A13, A14, and A16)   | 981                             | 182<br>21           | 149<br>16           | 238<br>16           | 413<br>12           | 435<br>15           | 86<br>253<br>17     |
| 25<br>26<br>27<br>28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32       | Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19)  Other (including changes in administrative cash holdings), net   | 1,663<br>981<br>65<br>58<br>658 | 16<br>202           | 28<br>145           | (*)<br>130          | 14                  | 133                 | 6<br>105            |
| -  | By disposition <sup>3</sup>   | •••                             |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |
| 33   | Estimated transactions involving no direct dollar outflow from the United States  | 14,703<br>5,747                 | 2,035<br>820        | 3,683<br>900        | 3,723<br>1,086      | 5,262<br>2,942      | 2,532<br>756        | 2,057<br>757        |
| 35<br>36   | Expenditures on U.S. services <sup>4</sup> Financing of military sales contracts by U.S. Government <sup>5</sup> (line C6)  | 2,921<br>3,661                  | 563<br>671          | 566<br>1,005        | 851<br>1,251        | 941<br>734          | 746<br>681          | 667<br>512          |
| 37<br>38   | By long-term credits By short-term credits 1  | 662                             | 48                  | 200                 | 221                 | 193                 | 104                 | 126                 |
| 33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38<br>39<br>40<br>41 | By grants 1   | 2,999<br>1,459                  | 622<br>92           | 806<br>1,070        | 1,030<br>85         | 542<br>212          | 577<br>78           | 386<br>18           |
| 41<br>42   | U.S. Government grants and credits to repay prior U.S. Government credits <sup>1</sup> <sup>4</sup> U.S. Government long- and short-term credits to repay prior U.S. private credits <sup>6</sup> and other assets  | 1,306                           | 164                 | 190                 | 483                 | 468                 | 303                 | 113                 |
| 43   | changes in retained accounts) <sup>7</sup> (line C11)  Less receipts on short-term U.S. Government assets (a) financing military sales contracts <sup>1</sup> (b) financing repayment of private credits and other assets, and (c) financing expenditures on U.S. merchandise | (*)                             | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 | (*)                 |
| 44<br>45   | Less foreign currencies used by U.S. Government other than for grants or credits (line A19)  Estimated dollar payments to foreign countries and international financial institutions  | 332<br>58<br>6,476              | 258<br>16<br>1,053  | 20<br>28<br>1,171   | 33<br>(*)<br>1,390  | 22<br>14<br>2,863   | 28<br>4<br>1,530    | 6<br>1,096          |
| B1   | Repayments on U.S. Government long-term assets, total (table 1, line 41)  | 5,044                           | 1,111               | 1,642               | 1,343               | 948                 | 1,043               | 639                 |
| 2  | Receipts of principal on U.S. Government credits  | 4,467<br>679                    | 961<br>35           | 1,507<br>254        | 1,199<br>112        | 800<br>280          | 884<br>43           | 636<br>33           |
| 4<br>5   | Under Föreign Assistance Act and related programs Under Export-Import Bank Act  | 1,705<br>1,005                  | 492<br>342          | 257<br>247          | 771<br>251          | 185<br>164          | 542<br>244          | 265<br>142          |
| 6<br>7   | Under Commodify Credit Corporation Charter Act Under other credit programs  | 950<br>127                      | 92<br>(*)           | 746                 | 65                  | 47<br>123           | 53<br>2             | 38<br>159           |
| 8<br>C1  | Receipts on other long-term assets  U.S. Government liabilities other than securities, total, net increase (+) (table 1, line 53)   | 577<br><b>2,211</b>             | 150<br><b>851</b>   | 135<br><b>174</b>   | 144<br><b>494</b>   | 148<br><b>692</b>   | 158<br>- <b>154</b> | 3<br><b>513</b>     |
| 2  | Associated with military sales contracts <sup>2</sup>   | 2,250                           | 877                 | 180                 | 498                 | 695                 | -182                | 496                 |
| 4  | U.S. Government cash receipts from foreign governments (including principal repayments on credits financing military sales contracts), net of refunds.  Less U.S. Government receipts from principal repayments   | 10,724<br>741                   | 2,465<br>316        | 1,864<br>93         | 2,942<br>311        | 3,453<br>21         | 2,409<br>358        | 2,808<br>85         |
| 5<br>6<br>7  | Less U.S. Treasury securities issued in connection with prepayments for military purchases in the United States   | -1,022<br>3,661                 | -748<br>671         | -488<br>1,005       | -234<br>1,251       | 448<br>734          | -84<br>681          | -280<br>512         |
| 8<br>9   | By long-term credits By short-term credits <sup>1</sup> By grants <sup>1</sup>  | 2,999                           | 48<br>622           | 200                 | 1,030               | 193<br><br>542      | 104<br>577          | 126<br>386          |
| 10   | Less transfers of goods and services (including transfers financed by grants for military purchases, and by credits)/1 2/ (table 1, line 4)   | 12,418                          | 2,691               | 3,085               | 3,619               | 3,023               | 2,997               | 3,019               |
| 11   | Associated with U.S. Government grants and transactions increasing Government assets (including changes in retained accounts) 7 (line A42)  | (*)                             | (*)                 | ,                   | (*)                 |                     | (*)                 |                     |
| 12<br>13   | Associated with other liabilities Sales of nuclear material by Department of Energy/U.S Enrichment Corporation Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration  | −39<br>−32                      | -25<br>-5           | (*)<br>-7<br>-8     | -4<br>-11           | (*)<br>-3<br>-8     | 28<br>(*)<br>13     | (*)<br>18<br>1      |
| 14<br>15   | Sales of space launch and other services by National Aeronautics and Space Administration  Other sales and miscellaneous operations   | 9<br>–15                        | –15<br>–5           | 9<br>-7             | 15<br>-8            | -1<br>5             | 13<br>15            | 22<br>-5            |
|  |   |                                 |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |                     |

|  |   |  | [Millions o  | dollars  |  |   |  |  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|
|  |   |  |  | ١  | lot seasona  | ally adjusted   | b  |  |  |  | Seasonally  | adjusted  |  |  |
| Line   | (Credits +; debits -)   | 1994   |  | 19   | 94   |   | 19   | 95   |  | 19   | 94  |   | 199  | 5  |
|  |   |  | ı  | II   | III  | IV  | <i>r</i>   | <i>P</i>   | 1  | II   | III   | IV  | 1"   | P  |
| 1  | U.S. direct investment abroad: Income with current-cost adjustment, before deduction of withholding taxes (table 1, line 12) Earnings Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest 1 U.S. parents' receipts U.S. parents' payments | 67,702   | 15,252   | 16,065   | 17,528   | 18,857  | 21,332   | 23,258   | 15,255   | 15,569   | 18,145  | 18,734  | 21,402   | 22,550   |
| 2  |   | 65,784   | 14,879   | 15,691   | 16,973   | 18,242  | 20,762   | 22,657   | 14,882   | 15,194   | 17,590  | 18,119  | 20,832   | 21,948   |
| 3  |   | 31,065   | 6,528  | 6,071  | 6,463  | 12,003  | 6,371  | 6,621  | 7,485  | 7,144  | 8,530   | 7,907   | 7,338  | 7,758  |
| 4  |   | 34,718   | 8,351  | 9,619  | 10,510   | 6,239   | 14,391   | 16,036   | 7,397  | 8,050  | 9,060   | 10,212  | 13,494   | 14,190   |
| 5  |   | 1,919  | 373  | 375  | 555  | 615   | 571  | 602  | 373  | 375  | 555   | 616   | 571  | 602  |
| 6  |   | 4,549  | 987  | 1,097  | 1,171  | 1,293   | 1,303  | 1,420  | 987  | 1,097  | 1,171   | 1,293   | 1,303  | 1,420  |
| 7  |   | -2,630   | -614   | -722   | -616   | -678  | -733   | -819   | -614   | -722   | -616  | -678  | -733   | -819   |
| 8  | Less: Current-cost adjustment Less: Withholding taxes   | 1,672  | 395  | 410  | 425  | 442   | 459  | 472  | 395  | 410  | 425   | 442   | 459  | 472  |
| 9  |   | 1,241  | 268  | 252  | 260  | 461   | 330  | 250  | 297  | 279  | 317   | 348   | 357  | 272  |
| 10<br>11<br>12<br>13                         | Equals: Income without current-cost adjustment, after deduction of withholding taxes 2 Petroleum  | 64,789<br>7,440<br>28,595<br>28,754<br>-49,370                               | 14,589<br>1,856<br>5,846<br>6,887<br>-20,600                             | 15,404<br>1,466<br>7,179<br>6,759<br>-9,320                          | 16,843<br>1,896<br>7,184<br>7,763<br>-11,504                                   | 17,954<br>2,222<br>8,386<br>7,346<br>-7,946                                   | 20,543<br>2,181<br>9,377<br>8,985<br>-23,401   | 22,536<br>2,282<br>10,508<br>9,747<br>-17,943                            | 14,562<br>1,812<br>5,863<br>6,887<br>-19,646                             | 14,879<br>1,634<br>6,486<br>6,759<br>-7,750                          | 17,404<br>1,896<br>7,745<br>7,763<br>-10,055                                  | 17,944<br>2,097<br>8,501<br>7,346<br>-11,920                        | 20,586<br>2,146<br>9,455<br>8,985<br>-22,504                               | 21,805<br>2,525<br>9,534<br>9,747<br>-16,097                             |
| 15   | Equity capital Increases in equity capital 3 Decreases in equity capital 4 Reinvested earnings Intercompany debt U.S. parents' receivables U.S. parents' payables   | -11,698  | -2,697   | -1,988   | -3,061   | -3,952  | -5,308   | 1,288  | -2,697   | -1,988   | -3,061  | -3,952  | -5,308   | 1,288  |
| 16   |   | -20,448  | -4,223   | -4,314   | -4,618   | -7,293  | -7,157   | -3,583   | -4,223   | -4,314   | -4,618  | -7,293  | -7,157   | -3,583   |
| 17   |   | 8,750  | 1,526  | 2,326  | 1,557  | 3,341   | 1,848  | 4,871  | 1,526  | 2,326  | 1,557   | 3,341   | 1,848  | 4,871  |
| 18   |   | -34,718  | -8,351   | -9,619   | -10,510  | -6,239  | -14,391  | -16,036  | -7,397   | -8,050   | -9,060  | -10,212   | -13,494  | -14,190  |
| 19   |   | -2,954   | -9,552   | 2,288  | 2,066  | 2,244   | -3,702   | -3,195   | -9,552   | 2,288  | 2,066   | 2,244   | -3,702   | -3,195   |
| 20   |   | -7,184   | -6,836   | -4,271   | -1,995   | 5,918   | -7,703   | -1,789   | -6,836   | -4,271   | -1,995  | 5,918   | -7,703   | -1,789   |
| 21   |   | 4,230  | -2,717   | 6,558  | 4,061  | -3,674  | 4,001  | -1,407   | -2,717   | 6,558  | 4,061   | -3,674  | 4,001  | -1,407   |
| 22   | Less: Current-cost adjustment (line 8 with sign reversed)  Equals: Capital without current-cost adjustment <sup>2</sup> Equity capital (line 15)  Petroleum  Manufacturing  Other   | -1,672   | -395   | -410   | -425   | -442  | -459   | -472   | -395   | -410   | -425  | -442  | -459   | -472   |
| 23   |   | -47,698  | -20,205  | -8,910   | -11,079  | -7,504  | -22,942  | -17,471  | -19,251  | -7,340   | -9,630  | -11,478   | -22,045  | -15,625  |
| 24   |   | -11,698  | -2,697   | -1,988   | -3,061   | -3,952  | -5,308   | 1,288  | -2,697   | -1,988   | -3,061  | -3,952  | -5,308   | 1,288  |
| 25   |   | -904   | -194   | -223   | -297   | -189  | -131   | 2,502  | -194   | -223   | -297  | -189  | -131   | 2,502  |
| 26   |   | -4,133   | -1,274   | -831   | -22  | -2,007  | -3,192   | -1,408   | -1,274   | -831   | -22   | -2,007  | -3,192   | -1,408   |
| 27   |   | -6,661   | -1,229   | -934   | -2,742   | -1,756  | -1,985   | 194  | -1,229   | -934   | -2,742  | -1,756  | -1,985   | 194  |
| 28<br>29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35 | Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 18 less line 22)  | -33,046<br>-1,209<br>-16,785<br>-15,052<br>-2,954<br>-671<br>-3,907<br>1,624 | -7,956<br>-648<br>-3,483<br>-3,825<br>-9,552<br>-237<br>-4,804<br>-4,511 | -9,209<br>412<br>-5,221<br>-4,401<br>2,288<br>-527<br>1,344<br>1,471 | -2,742<br>-10,085<br>-645<br>-5,031<br>-4,409<br>2,066<br>-471<br>485<br>2,053 | -1,730<br>-5,797<br>-328<br>-3,051<br>-2,418<br>2,244<br>564<br>-931<br>2,611 | -1,303<br>-13,932<br>-1,052<br>-6,537<br>-6,343<br>-3,702<br>378<br>-2,150<br>-1,929 | -15,564<br>-331<br>-8,593<br>-6,640<br>-3,195<br>-2,187<br>816<br>-1,824 | -7,002<br>-687<br>-3,051<br>-3,264<br>-9,552<br>-237<br>-4,804<br>-4,511 | -7,640<br>622<br>-3,942<br>-4,320<br>2,288<br>-527<br>1,344<br>1,471 | -2,742<br>-8,635<br>-365<br>-4,987<br>-3,283<br>2,066<br>-471<br>485<br>2,053 | -9,770<br>-778<br>-4,806<br>-4,186<br>2,244<br>564<br>-931<br>2,611 | -13,035<br>-1,043<br>-6,174<br>-5,817<br>-3,702<br>378<br>-2,150<br>-1,929 | -13,718<br>-147<br>-7,166<br>-6,404<br>-3,195<br>-2,187<br>816<br>-1,824 |
| 36   | Royalties and license fees, before deduction of withholding taxes, net  | 16,363   | 3,603  | 3,885  | 4,126  | 4,749   | 4,286  | 4,602  | 3,878  | 3,990  | 4,252   | 4,242   | 4,603  | 4,722  |
| 37   |   | 16,611   | 3,667  | 3,944  | 4,181  | 4,819   | 4,364  | 4,692  | 3,942  | 4,049  | 4,307   | 4,313   | 4,680  | 4,813  |
| 38   |   | -248   | -64  | -59  | -55  | -70   | -78  | -91  | -64  | -59  | -55   | -70   | -78  | -91  |
| 39   | Other private services, before deduction of withholding taxes, net U.S. parents' receipts (table 1, part of line 9) U.S. parents' payments (table 1, part of line 23)   | 5,171  | 1,268  | 1,293  | 1,228  | 1,382   | 1,151  | 1,315  | 1,218  | 1,279  | 1,244   | 1,431   | 1,073  | 1,303  |
| 40   |   | 10,765   | 2,471  | 2,690  | 2,577  | 3,027   | 2,492  | 2,796  | 2,584  | 2,688  | 2,648   | 2,845   | 2,604  | 2,792  |
| 41   |   | -5,593   | -1,203   | -1,396   | -1,349   | -1,645  | -1,342   | -1,482   | -1,366   | -1,409   | -1,404  | -1,414  | -1,531   | -1,488   |
| 42   | Foreign direct investment in the United States: Income with current-cost adjustment, before deduction of withholding taxes (table 1, line 26) Earnings Distributed earnings Reinvested earnings Interest 1 U.S. affiliates' payments    | -22,621  | -3,539   | -4,839   | -7,306   | -6,937  | -6,938   | -7,880   | -3,705   | -4,600   | -7,001  | -7,315  | -7,100   | -7,652   |
| 43   |   | -14,988  | -1,968   | -2,705   | -5,328   | -4,987  | -4,929   | -5,653   | -2,134   | -2,466   | -5,024  | -5,365  | -5,091   | -5,425   |
| 44   |   | -7,394   | -2,046   | -1,935   | -1,155   | -2,259  | -1,780   | -2,268   | -2,049   | -2,018   | -1,328  | -1,998  | -1,785   | -2,332   |
| 45   |   | -7,594   | 78   | -770   | -4,174   | -2,728  | -3,149   | -3,385   | -85  | -448   | -3,696  | -3,367  | -3,306   | -3,093   |
| 46   |   | -7,633   | -1,571   | -2,134   | -1,977   | -1,951  | -2,009   | -2,227   | -1,571   | -2,134   | -1,977  | -1,951  | -2,009   | -2,227   |
| 47   |   | -10,399  | -2,180   | -2,853   | -2,644   | -2,722  | -3,016   | -2,983   | -2,180   | -2,853   | -2,644  | -2,722  | -3,016   | -2,983   |
| 48<br>49                                     | U.S. affiliates' receipts   | 2,766<br>618   | 609<br>146   | 719<br>157   | 666<br>160   | 772<br>155  | 1,007<br>141   | 756<br>130   | 609<br>146   | 719<br>157   | 666<br>160  | 772<br>155  | 1,007  | 756<br>130   |
| 50   | Less: Withholding taxes  Equals: Income without current-cost adjustment, after deduction of withholding taxes 2  Petroleum  Manufacturing  Other  | -203   | -53  | -56  | -49  | -45   | -51  | -61  | -53  | -56  | -49   | -45   | -51  | -61  |
| 51   |   | -23,036  | -3,631   | -4,941   | -7,416   | -7,047  | -7,028   | -7,949   | -3,798   | -4,701   | -7,112  | -7,425  | -7,190   | -7,721   |
| 52   |   | -1,714   | -385   | -92  | -742   | -496  | -245   | -641   | -385   | -92  | -742  | -496  | -245   | -641   |
| 53   |   | -11,789  | -2,065   | -3,068   | -3,419   | -3,236  | -3,161   | -4,726   | -2,232   | -2,829   | -3,115  | -3,614  | -3,323   | -4,498   |
| 54   |   | -9,533   | -1,181   | -1,781   | -3,256   | -3,315  | -3,622   | -2,582   | -1,181   | -1,781   | -3,256  | -3,315  | -3,622   | -2,582   |
| 55   | Capital with current-cost adjustment (table 1, line 57)  Equity capital Increases in equity capital 3 Decreases in equity capital 4 Reinvested earnings Intercompany debt U.S. affiliates' payables U.S. affiliates' receivables        | 49,448   | 4,045  | 6,268  | 20,196   | 18,939  | 17,067   | 11,577   | 4,208  | 5,946  | 19,718  | 19,578  | 17,225   | 11,285   |
| 56   |   | 32,367   | 7,314  | 3,921  | 7,729  | 13,403  | 13,643   | 7,807  | 7,314  | 3,921  | 7,729   | 13,403  | 13,643   | 7,807  |
| 57   |   | 37,201   | 8,007  | 5,173  | 9,582  | 14,439  | 15,165   | 8,328  | 8,007  | 5,173  | 9,582   | 14,439  | 15,165   | 8,328  |
| 58   |   | -4,835   | -694   | -1,252   | -1,854   | -1,036  | -1,522   | -521   | -694   | -1,252   | -1,854  | -1,036  | -1,522   | -521   |
| 59   |   | 7,594  | -78  | 770  | 4,174  | 2,728   | 3,149  | 3,385  | 85   | 448  | 3,696   | 3,367   | 3,306  | 3,093  |
| 60   |   | 9,487  | -3,191   | 1,577  | 8,294  | 2,808   | 276  | 384  | -3,191   | 1,577  | 8,294   | 2,808   | 276  | 384  |
| 61   |   | 6,088  | -15  | -1,754   | 3,202  | 4,656   | 800  | 2,635  | -15  | -1,754   | 3,202   | 4,656   | 800  | 2,635  |
| 62   |   | 3,399  | -3,176   | 3,331  | 5,092  | -1,848  | -525   | -2,251   | -3,176   | 3,331  | 5,092   | -1,848  | -525   | -2,251   |
| 63   | Less: Current-cost adjustment (line 49 with sign reversed)  | -618   | -146   | -157   | -160   | -155  | -141   | -130   | -146   | -157   | -160  | -155  | -141   | -130   |
| 64   |   | 50,066   | 4,191  | 6,425  | 20,356   | 19,094  | 17,208   | 11,707   | 4,354  | 6,103  | 19,878  | 19,733  | 17,366   | 11,415   |
| 65   | Equity capital (line 56) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Reinvested earnings without current-cost adjustment (line 59 less line 63) Petroleum Manufacturing   | 32,367   | 7,314  | 3,921  | 7,729  | 13,403  | 13,643   | 7,807  | 7,314  | 3,921  | 7,729   | 13,403  | 13,643   | 7,807  |
| 66   |   | 891  | 191  | 50   | 358  | 291   | -347   | 526  | 191  | 50   | 358   | 291   | -347   | 526  |
| 67   |   | 11,862   | 2,743  | 1,302  | 2,195  | 5,623   | 7,844  | 2,109  | 2,743  | 1,302  | 2,195   | 5,623   | 7,844  | 2,109  |
| 68   |   | 19,614   | 4,379  | 2,570  | 5,176  | 7,489   | 6,146  | 5,172  | 4,379  | 2,570  | 5,176   | 7,489   | 6,146  | 5,172  |
| 69   |   | 8,212  | 68   | 927  | 4,334  | 2,883   | 3,290  | 3,515  | 231  | 605  | 3,856   | 3,522   | 3,447  | 3,223  |
| 70   |   | 1,300  | 258  | 41   | 658  | 342   | 168  | 550  | 258  | 41   | 658   | 342   | 168  | 550  |
| 71   |   | 5,582  | 653  | 1,364  | 2,203  | 1,362   | 1,857  | 3,295  | 816  | 1,042  | 1,725   | 2,000   | 2,014  | 3,003  |
| 72<br>73<br>74<br>75<br>76                   | Other Intercompany debt (line 60) Petroleum Manufacturing Other Royalties and license fees, before deduction of withholding taxes, net  | 1,331<br>9,487<br>1,173<br>4,250<br>4,063<br>-2,588                          | -843<br>-3,191<br>1,346<br>-29<br>-4,508<br>-624                         | -479<br>1,577<br>113<br>-1,780<br>3,243<br>-568                      | 1,472<br>8,294<br>-105<br>3,354<br>5,045<br>-654                               | 1,180<br>2,808<br>-180<br>2,706<br>282<br>-742                                | 1,265<br>276<br>42<br>1,403<br>-1,169  | -330<br>384<br>1,044<br>887<br>-1,548<br>-705                            | -843<br>-3,191<br>1,346<br>-29<br>-4,508                                 | -479<br>1,577<br>113<br>-1,780<br>3,243<br>-606                      | 1,472<br>8,294<br>-105<br>3,354<br>5,045<br>-588                              | 1,180<br>2,808<br>-180<br>2,706<br>282<br>-746                      | 1,265<br>276<br>42<br>1,403<br>-1,169                                      | -330<br>384<br>1,044<br>887<br>-1,548                                    |
| 78<br>79                                     | U.S. affiliates' payments (table 1, part of line 22) U.S. affiliates' receipts (table 1, part of line 8)  | -3,604<br>1,017<br>441   | -833<br>209  | -782<br>215  | -935<br>281  | -1,054<br>312   | -1,030<br>315  | -1,105<br>400  | -876<br>228<br>41  | -825<br>220  | -913<br>325   | -990<br>244   | -1,079<br>348  | -1,166<br>412  |
| 80<br>81<br>82                               | Other private services, before deduction of withholding taxes, net  | -6,009<br>6,450  | -2<br>-1,421<br>1,419  | 119<br>-1,446<br>1,564   | 129<br>-1,475<br>1,603   | 196<br>-1,667<br>1,864  | 31<br>-1,636<br>1,667  | 83<br>-1,583<br>1,666  | -1,405<br>1,446  | 48<br>-1,533<br>1,581  | 206<br>-1,505<br>1,711  | 146<br>-1,566<br>1,712  | 64<br>-1,632<br>1,696  | 18<br>-1,663<br>1,681  |

### Table 6.—Securities Transactions

[Millions of dollars]

|                            |   |                   |                  |                  | Not seasona      | lly adjusted     |                  |                  |
|----------------------------|---|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Line                       | (Credits +; debits -)   | 1994              |                  | 19               | 94               |                  | 199              | 95               |
|                            |   |                   | I                | II               | III              | IV               | [r               | P                |
| A1                         | Foreign securities, net U.S. purchases (-), (table 1, line 45 or lines 2 + 13 below)  | -49,799           | -16,457          | -7,128           | -10,976          | -15,238          | -6,567           | -20,597          |
| 2                          | Stocks, net U.S. purchases  | -42,681           | -17,113          | -11,486          | -5,775           | -8,307           | -3,189           | -8,931           |
| 3                          | New issues in the United States Of which Western Europe   | -14,303<br>-8,075 | -3,711<br>-2,090 | -4,737<br>-3,643 | -2,433<br>-1,078 | -3,422<br>-1,264 | -428<br>-152     | -2,133<br>-1.170 |
| 5                          | Canada<br>Latin America   | -201<br>-2,992    |                  | -45<br>-497      | -1,144           | -156<br>-577     | (D)              | -156<br>-69      |
| 7                          | Transactions in outstanding stocks, net   | -28,378           | -13,402          | -6,749           | -3,342           | -4,885           | -2,761           | -6,798           |
| 8                          | Western Europe  | -6,030<br>-3,325  | -778<br>-254     | 1,034<br>747     | -4,530<br>-2,019 | -1,756<br>-1,799 | -1,590<br>-1,333 | -3,315<br>-1,708 |
| 10<br>11                   | Canada  | -2,161<br>-13,546 | -993<br>-9,359   | -452<br>-4,135   | -1,039<br>1,001  | 323<br>-1,053    | 930<br>-147      | 483<br>-2,853    |
| 12                         | Other   | -6,641            | -2,272           | -3,196           | 1,226            | -2,399           | -1,954           | -1,113           |
| 13                         | Bonds, net U.S. purchases   | <b>−7,118</b>     | 656              | 4,358            | -5,201           | -6,931           | -3,378           | -11,666          |
| 14                         | New issues in the United States   | -48,213           | -15,339          | -8,749           | -12,972          | -11,153          | -6,436           | -6,907           |
| 15<br>16                   | Central governments and their agencies and corporations   | -8,441<br>-10,554 | -1,911<br>-5,152 | -2,842<br>-1,319 | -2,122<br>-2,399 | -1,566<br>-1,684 | -912<br>-1,472   | -532<br>-210     |
| 17<br>18                   | Private corporations  | -28,143<br>-1,075 | -8,126<br>-150   | -4,588           | -7,980<br>-471   | -7,449<br>-454   | -3,944           | -5,882<br>-283   |
|                            | By area:  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 19<br>20                   | Western Europe  | -13,818<br>-8,059 | -2,651<br>-4,150 | -3,002<br>-1,225 | -4,687<br>-1,893 | -3,478<br>-791   | -2,877<br>-1,880 | -2,469<br>-2,112 |
| 20<br>21<br>22<br>23<br>24 | JapanLatin America  | -110<br>-11,559   | -60<br>-3,278    | -3,138           | -2,951           | -50<br>-2,192    | _71<br>4.000     | -310<br>-788     |
| 23<br>24                   | Other countries   | -13,592<br>-1,075 | -5,050<br>-150   | -1,384           | -2,970<br>-471   | -4,188<br>-454   | -1,608           | -945<br>-283     |
| 25<br>26                   | Redemptions of U.Sheld foreign bonds <sup>3</sup>   | 6,928<br>1,448    | 1,440<br>442     | 1,205<br>75      | 1,397<br>200     | 2,886<br>731     | 1,210<br>321     | 2,247<br>476     |
| 27<br>28                   | Canada<br>Other countries   | 2,825<br>1,593    | 867              | 613<br>517       | 704<br>330       | 641<br>746       | 415<br>474       | 986<br>512       |
| 29                         | International financial institutions <sup>2</sup>   | 1,062             | 131              |                  | 163              | 768              |                  | 273              |
| 30<br>31                   | Other transactions in outstanding bonds, net <sup>3</sup>   | 34,167<br>34,279  | 14,555<br>14,500 | 11,902<br>15,759 | 6,374<br>4,323   | 1,336<br>-303    | 1,848<br>3,512   | -7,006<br>-8,581 |
| 32                         | Of which United Kingdom Canada  | 30,456<br>386     | 13,620<br>-942   | 15,946<br>696    | 1,540<br>282     | -650<br>350      | 3,249<br>288     | -8,345<br>-1,492 |
| 32<br>33<br>34<br>35       | Japan<br>Other  | -2,667<br>2,169   | -2,927<br>3,924  | 3<br>-4,556      | 528<br>1,241     | -271<br>1,560    | -1,934<br>-18    | 1,201<br>1,866   |
| B1                         | U.S. securities, excluding Treasury securities and transactions of foreign official agencies, net foreign purchases (+), (table 1, line 59 or lines 2 + 10 below) | 58,625            | 21,117           | 12,551           | 14,762           | 10,195           | 15,816           | 20,202           |
| 2                          | Stocks, net foreign purchases   | 3,002             | 7,295            | -2,213           | 690              | -2,770           | -3,911           | 1,918            |
| 3                          | By area:<br>Western Europe  | 6,005             | 7,265            | 1,322            | -158             | -2,424           | -2,032           | 341              |
| 4 5                        | Of which Germany Switzerland  | 2,067<br>-120     | 1,845<br>796     | 591<br>212       | 15<br>95         | -384<br>-1,223   | -464<br>-965     | -1,024<br>-1,380 |
| 6<br>7                     | United Kingdom Canada   | 484<br>-1,383     | 2,333<br>-91     | 150<br>-226      | -654<br>-682     | -1,345<br>-384   | -210<br>-249     | 2,671<br>-932    |
| 8<br>9                     | Japan<br>Other  | 1,134<br>-2,754   | -1,394<br>1,515  | -228<br>-3,081   | 2,424<br>-894    | 332<br>–294      | -1,742<br>112    | -390<br>2,899    |
| 10                         | Corporate and other bonds, net foreign purchases  | 55,623            | 13,822           | 14,764           | 14,072           | 12,965           | 19,727           | 18,284           |
|                            | By type:  |                   | 10,022           | ,                | ,                | 12,000           | ,.               | ,                |
| 11<br>12                   | New issues sold abroad by U.S. corporations   | 40,862<br>16,900  | 9,104<br>5,767   | 8,749<br>3,596   | 10,304<br>3,007  | 12,705<br>4,530  | 16,499<br>5,376  | 12,107<br>5,044  |
| 13                         | Other outstanding bonds, net  | -2,139            | -1,049           | 2,419            | 761              | -4,270           | -2,148           | 1,133            |
| 14                         | By area: Western Europe   | 35,991            | 8,657            | 5,558            | 11,974           | 9,802            | 17,921           | 14,394           |
| 15<br>16<br>17             | Of which Germany  | 685<br>1,072      | -80<br>364       | -102<br>96       | -258<br>96       | 1,125<br>516     | 1,890<br>176     | 589<br>80        |
| 17<br>18<br>19             | United Kingdom  | 33,360<br>1,376   | 8,042<br>-153    | 6,992<br>50      | 11,314<br>768    | 7,012<br>711     | 15,732<br>680    | 15,003<br>640    |
| 20                         | JapanOther countries  | 5,541<br>12,201   | -535<br>5,759    | 3,484<br>5,608   | 1,892<br>-571    | 700<br>1,405     | 311<br>1,029     | 1,445<br>1,900   |
| 21                         | International financial institutions <sup>2</sup>   | 514               | 94               | 64               | 9                | 347              | -214             | -95              |
|                            | Memoranda: Other foreign transactions in marketable, long-term U.S. securities included elsewhere in international transactions accounts:                         |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|                            | Foreign official assets in the United States (lines in table 9):  |                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1                          | U.Š. Treasury marketable bonds (line A4) Other U.S. Government securities (line A6)   | 41,796<br>6,025   | 3,140<br>215     | 12,935<br>2,360  | 19,488<br>2,222  | 6,233<br>1,228   | 7,960<br>1,126   | 12,257<br>1,326  |
| 3<br>4                     | U.S. corporate and other bonds (part of line A14) U.S. stocks (part of line A14) Other foreign transactions in U.S. Treasury bonds and notes (table 9, line B4)   | -18<br>-2,455     | -8<br>-745       | −111<br>−854     | -156<br>-644     | 257<br>-212      | 178<br>87        | -457<br>3,406    |
| 5                          | Other foreign transactions in U.S. Treasury bonds and notes (table 9, line B4)  | 36,195            | 10,584           | -12,476          | 9,309            | 28,778           | 24,743           | 31,048           |

See footnotes on page 49.  $^{\rm D}$  Suppressed to avoid disclosure of data of individual companies.

Table 7.—Claims on and Liabilities to Unaffiliated Foreigners Reported by U.S. Nonbanking Concerns [Millions of dollars]

|      |   |         |            |         | Not seasona  | Illy adjusted |            |              | Τ                                  |
|------|---|---------|------------|---------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|------------------------------------|
| Line | (Credits +; increase in U.S. liabilities or decrease in U.S. assets.  Debits: decrease in U.S. liabilities or increase in U.S. assets.) | 1994    |            | 19:     |              | ,,            | 19         | 95           | Amounts<br>outstanding<br>Mar. 31. |
|      | Debits —, decrease in 0.0. ilabilities of increase in 0.0. assets.)   |         | I          | II      | III          | IV            | P          | Ш            | 1995                               |
| A1   | Claims, total (table 1, line 46)  | -32,621 | -1,891     | -10,230 | -8,051       | -12,449       | -11,518    | n.a.         | 296,187                            |
| 2    | Financial claims Denominated in U.S. dollars Denominated in foreign currencies  | -30,235 | -1,951     | -9,473  | -7,786       | -11,025       | -11,137    | n.a.         | 272,665                            |
| 3    |   | -28,395 | <i>595</i> | -11,261 | -7,823       | -9,906        | -11,567    | <i>n.a.</i>  | 215,916                            |
| 4    |   | -1,840  | -2,546     | 1,788   | 37           | -1,119        | 430        | <i>n.a.</i>  | 56,749                             |
| 5    | By type: Deposits <sup>1</sup>  | -30,695 | -2,092     | -9,899  | -7,802       | -10,902       | -9,478     | n.a.         | 269,631                            |
| 6    |   | 460     | 141        | 426     | 16           | -123          | -1,659     | n.a.         | 3,034                              |
| 7    | By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup> Of which United Kingdom Canada  Caribbean banking centers <sup>4</sup> Other                 | -1,684  | 3,892      | -3,289  | 460          | -2,747        | -5,767     | n.a.         | 111,211                            |
| 8    |   | 2,294   | 4,709      | -2,122  | -1,184       | 891           | -1,102     | n.a.         | 38,740                             |
| 9    |   | -4,715  | -3,244     | 34      | -279         | -1,226        | -3,041     | n.a.         | 16,552                             |
| 10   |   | -24,886 | -5,493     | -4,318  | -7,953       | -7,122        | -5,654     | n.a.         | 149,548                            |
| 11   |   | -3,665  | -350       | -1,866  | -293         | -1,156        | 284        | n.a.         | 11,906                             |
| 12   | Commercial claims   | -2,386  | 60         | -757    | -265         | -1,424        | -381       | n.a.         | 23,522                             |
| 13   |   | -2,305  | 200        | -702    | -278         | -1,525        | <i>552</i> | n.a.         | 20,958                             |
| 14   |   | -81     | -140       | -55     | 13           | 101           | -933       | n.a.         | 2,564                              |
| 15   | By type: Trade receivables  | -2,531  | -50        | -833    | -306         | -1,342        | -299       | n.a.         | 22,416                             |
| 16   |   | 145     | 110        | 76      | 41           | -82           | -82        | n.a.         | 1,106                              |
| 17   | By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup>  | -935    | 105        | -139    | -20          | -881          | -446       | n.a.         | 14,257                             |
| 18   |   | -79     | 59         | 38      | -74          | -102          | 94         | n.a.         | 1,256                              |
| 19   |   | -1,372  | –104       | -656    | -171         | -441          | -29        | n.a.         | 8,009                              |
| B1   | Liabilities, total (table 1, line 60)   | -4,324  | 2,478      | -2,047  | 487          | -5,242        | 10,113     | n.a.         | 236,101                            |
| 2    | Financial liabilities  Denominated in U.S. dollars  Denominated in foreign currencies   | -4,486  | 1,973      | -2,321  | 1,573        | -5,711        | 9,212      | n.a.         | 208,726                            |
| 3    |   | -7,385  | 2,623      | -2,141  | -5,180       | -2,687        | 6,691      | <i>n.a.</i>  | 192,727                            |
| 4    |   | 2,899   | -650       | -180    | 6,753        | -3,024        | 2,521      | <i>n.a</i> . | 15,999                             |
| 5    | By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup>  | 6,139   | 2,171      | 1,343   | 4,570        | -1,945        | 3,122      | n.a.         | 64,049                             |
| 6    |   | 3,735   | 1,109      | 2,306   | 944          | -624          | 1,342      | n.a.         | 48,431                             |
| 7    |   | -10,853 | -201       | -3,419  | -3,297       | -3,936        | 6,258      | n.a.         | 128,414                            |
| 8    |   | 228     | 3          | -245    | 300          | 170           | -168       | n.a.         | 16,263                             |
| 9    | Commercial liabilities  | 162     | 505        | 274     | -1,086       | 469           | 901        | n.a.         | 27,375                             |
| 10   |   | -521    | -314       | 298     | - <i>968</i> | <i>463</i>    | 1,008      | <i>n.a.</i>  | 25,594                             |
| 11   |   | 683     | 819        | 24      | -118         | <i>6</i>      | -107       | <i>n.a</i> . | 1,781                              |
| 12   | By type: Trade payables Advance receipts and other liabilities  | 1,190   | 163        | 939     | -361         | 449           | 149        | n.a.         | 10,162                             |
| 13   |   | -1,028  | 342        | -665    | -725         | 20            | 752        | n.a.         | 17,213                             |
| 14   | By area: Industrial countries <sup>3</sup> Members of OPEC <sup>5</sup> Other   | 593     | 665        | -28     | -702         | 658           | 1,159      | n.a.         | 17,989                             |
| 15   |   | 224     | 18         | 350     | -156         | 12            | 221        | n.a.         | 2,622                              |
| 16   |   | –655    | –178       | -48     | -228         | –201          | –479       | n.a.         | 6,764                              |

# Table 8.—Claims on Foreigners Reported by U.S. Banks [Millions of dollars]

|  |  |  |   |   | Not seasona   | ally adjusted   |   |   | Amounts  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| Line                                   | (Credits +; decrease in U.S. assets. Debits -; increase in U.S. assets.)   | 1994   |   | 199   | 94  |   | 199   | 95  | outstanding<br>June 30,  |
|  |  |  | I   | II  | III   | IV  | <i>r</i>  | P   | 1995   |
| 1                                      | Total (table 1, line 47)   | 915  | 869   | 15,107  | 1,590   | -16,651   | -29,284   | -35,534   | 721,138  |
| 2                                      | By type: Banks' own claims   | 12,485   | -4,897  | 15,784  | -673  | 2,271   | -21,756   | -30,489   | 592,756  |
| 3                                      | Payable in dollars   | 6,284  | 9,124   | -2,217  | 1,919   | -2,542  | -8,999  | -25,826   | 515,625  |
| 4<br>5<br>6<br>7                       | By borrower: Claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign public borrowers <sup>1</sup> other private foreigners  | 3,989<br>-11,158<br>5,979<br>7,474                             | 6,542<br>2,859<br>3,391<br>-3,668                       | -9,911<br>-6,645<br>4,191<br>10,148                   | 7,094<br>1,045<br>-3,224<br>-2,996                      | 264<br>-8,417<br>1,621<br>3,990                               | -9,018<br>6,132<br>-284<br>-5,829                         | -8,308<br>-5,826<br>570<br>-12,262                              | 300,461<br>110,555<br>23,124<br>81,485                               |
| 8<br>9<br>10                           | By bank ownership: 2 U.Sowned banks' claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks other foreigners Foreign-owned banks' claims on:  | -7,131<br>798<br>10,221  | -3,283<br>2,781<br>-2,799                               | -5,252<br>427<br>10,880                               | 2,624<br>1,089<br>-5,110                                | -1,220<br>-3,499<br>7,250                                     | -6,324<br>2,931<br>-6,430                                 | 9,565<br>-201<br>-13,588  | 131,862<br>33,761<br>71,911  |
| 11<br>12<br>13                         | own foreign offices<br>unaffiliated foreign banks<br>other foreigners  | 11,120<br>-11,956<br>3,232                                     | 9,825<br>78<br>2,522                                    | -4,659<br>-7,072<br>3,459                             | 4,470<br>-44<br>-1,110                                  | 1,484<br>-4,918<br>-1,639                                     | -2,694<br>3,201<br>317                                    | -17,873<br>-5,625<br>1,896                                      | 168,599<br>76,794<br>32,698  |
| 14                                     | Payable in foreign currencies  | 6,201  | -14,021   | 18,001  | -2,592  | 4,813   | -12,757   | -4,663  | 77,131   |
| 15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>19<br>20<br>21 | Banks' domestic customers' claims Payable in dollars Deposits Foreign commercial paper <sup>3</sup> Other negotiable and readily transferable instruments <sup>4</sup> Outstanding collections and other Payable in foreign currencies | -11,570<br>-4,897<br>-14,622<br>9,847<br>-497<br>375<br>-6,673 | 5,766<br>6,362<br>-4,249<br>5,928<br>4,680<br>3<br>-596 | -677<br>-641<br>263<br>2,288<br>-3,002<br>-190<br>-36 | 2,263<br>2,997<br>-860<br>1,573<br>1,630<br>654<br>-734 | -18,922<br>-13,615<br>-9,776<br>58<br>-3,805<br>-92<br>-5,307 | -7,528<br>-8,270<br>-338<br>-6,767<br>10<br>-1,175<br>742 | -5,045<br>-3,594<br>-2,614<br>1,441<br>-576<br>-1,845<br>-1,451 | 128,382<br>115,444<br>39,142<br>46,843<br>13,131<br>16,328<br>12,938 |
| 22<br>23<br>24<br>25<br>26<br>27       | By area: Industrial countries <sup>5</sup> Western Europe Of which United Kingdom Canada Japan Other   | 3,118<br>-1,572<br>-4,488<br>674<br>2,709<br>1,307             | -2,631<br>380<br>-3,044<br>-960<br>-2,368<br>317        | 14,436<br>12,289<br>6,705<br>-4,428<br>5,812<br>763   | 7,578<br>107<br>-1,619<br>3,723<br>1,447<br>2,301       | -16,265<br>-14,348<br>-6,530<br>2,339<br>-2,182<br>-2,074     | -25,474<br>-17,802<br>-8,380<br>-7,902<br>-1,216<br>1,446 | -8,908<br>-1,164<br>1,876<br>2,938<br>-9,392<br>-1,290          | 360,448<br>214,795<br>104,685<br>37,476<br>98,981<br>9,196           |
| 28                                     | Caribbean banking centers <sup>6</sup>   | -4,789   | 3,673   | -3,893  | -3,674  | -895  | 6,022   | -20,044   | 207,514  |
| 29<br>30<br>31<br>32<br>33<br>34       | Other areas  Of which Members of OPEC, included below?  Latin America  Asia  Africa  Other <sup>8</sup>  | 2,586<br>6,302<br>-2,474<br>5,504<br>950<br>-1,394             | -173<br>1,054<br>-4,355<br>3,330<br>71<br>781           | 4,564<br>1,569<br>3,961<br>598<br>-83<br>88           | -2,314<br>1,754<br>2,270<br>-4,075<br>414<br>-923       | 509<br>1,925<br>-4,350<br>5,651<br>548<br>-1,340              | -9,832<br>1,151<br>-3,930<br>-7,458<br>148<br>1,408       | -6,582<br>72<br>56<br>-8,370<br>-124<br>1,856                   | 153,176<br>18,641<br>68,634<br>75,537<br>2,768<br>6,237              |
| 1                                      | Memoranda: International banking facilities' (IBF's) own claims, payable in dollars (lines 1–13 above)  By borrower:   | -16,111  | 3,308   | -7,922  | 2,405   | -13,902   | 5,351   | -4,312  | 210,415  |
| 2<br>3<br>4<br>5                       | Claims on: own foreign offices unaffiliated foreign banks foreign public borrowers all other foreigners By bank ownership: 2   | -8,693<br>-11,672<br>4,387<br>-133                             | -900<br>2,446<br>2,147<br>-385                          | -1,355<br>-8,139<br>1,811<br>-239                     | 1,954<br>-785<br>599<br>637                             | -8,392<br>-5,194<br>-170<br>-146                              | -398<br>5,413<br>817<br>-481                              | 703<br>-4,441<br>391<br>-965                                    | 107,403<br>73,421<br>8,096<br>21,495                                 |
| 6<br>7<br>8                            | By dank ownersnip:  U.Sowned IBF's  Foreign-owned IBF's  Banks' dollar acceptances payable by foreigners   | -9,577<br>-6,534<br>-363                                       | -5,259<br>8,567<br>305                                  | 399<br>-8,321<br>58                                   | -1,818<br>4,223<br>-114                                 | -2,899<br>-11,003<br>-612                                     | 64<br>5,287<br>-80  | 6,058<br>-10,370<br>-106  | 60,684<br>149,731<br>8,499   |

Table 9.—Foreign Official Assets and Other Foreign Assets in the United States Reported by U.S. Banks [Millions of dollars]

|  | [Millions of  | dollars            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
|--|---|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
|  |   |                    |                  |                  | Amounts          |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| Line                                   | (Credits +; increase in foreign assets. Debits -; decrease in foreign assets.)  | 1994               |                  | 199              | 94               |                  | 199              | 95               | outstanding        |
|  |   | -                  | ı                | II               | III              | IV               | r                | <i>P</i>         | June 30,<br>1995   |
| A1                                     | Foreign official assets in the United States (table 1, line 49)   | 39,409             | 10,977           | 9,162            | 19,691           | -421             | 22,308           | 37,759           | 605,633            |
| 2                                      | By type: U.S. Treasury securities (table 1, line 51) Bills and certificates   | 30,723             | 857              | 5,919            | 16,477           | 7,470            | 10,131           | 25,169           | 428,215            |
| 2<br>3<br>4                            | Bills and certificates  | -11,530<br>41,796  | -2,393<br>3,140  | -7,129<br>12,935 | -3,127<br>19,488 | 1,119<br>6,233   | 2,146<br>7,960   | 12,801<br>12,257 | 154,327<br>267,953 |
| 5                                      | Bonds and notes, nonmarketable  | 457                | 110              | 113              | 116              | 118              | 25               | 111              | 5,935              |
| 6<br>7                                 | Other U.S. Government securities (table 1, line 52) Other U.S. Government liabilities (table 1, line 53)                | 6,025<br>2,211     | 215<br>851       | 2,360<br>174     | 2,222<br>494     | 1,228<br>692     | 1,126<br>-154    | 1,326<br>513     | 23,967<br>25,872   |
| 8                                      | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere (table 1, line 54)                                      | 2,923              | 9,807            | 1,674            | 1,298            | -9,856           | 10,940           | 7,802            | 91,473             |
| 9<br>10                                | Banks' liabilities for own account, payable in dollars <sup>1</sup>   | -4,951<br>-37      | 2,681<br>67      | 1,131<br>361     | 4,071<br>-338    | -12,834<br>-127  | 9,890<br>141     | 3,849<br>-304    | 73,019<br>1,401    |
| 11<br>12                               | Time deposits <sup>1</sup> Other liabilities <sup>2</sup>   | 1,521<br>-6,435    | 2,177<br>437     | 1,085<br>-315    | 2,004<br>2,405   | -3,745<br>-8,962 | 688<br>9,061     | 3,513<br>640     | 27,412<br>44,206   |
| 12<br>13                               | Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars <sup>13</sup> Other foreign official assets (table 1, line 55)           | 7,874              | 7,126            | 543              | -2,773           | 2,978            | 1,050            | 3,953            | 18,454             |
| 14                                     |   | -2,473             | -753             | -965             | -800             | 45               | 265              | 2,949            | 36,106             |
| B1                                     | By area (see text table D):  Other foreign assets in the United States (table 1, lines 58 and 61)                       | 148,207            | 41,610           | 20,914           | 25,078           | 60,605           | 29,379           | 44,972           | 1,123,639          |
| 2                                      | By type: U.S. Treasury securities (line 58)   | 33,811             | 9,771            | -7,317           | 5,428            | 25,929           | 29,910           | 29,966           | 325,523            |
|  | By security:  |                    | .,               | ,-               | -, -             | .,               | -,-              | .,               | ,.                 |
| 3<br>4                                 | Bills and certificates Marketable bonds and notes   | -2,384<br>36,195   | -813<br>10,584   | 5,159<br>-12,476 | -3,881<br>9,309  | -2,849<br>28,778 | 5,167<br>24,743  | -1,082<br>31,048 | 27,340<br>298,183  |
| 5                                      | By holder: Foreign banks  | 506                | 344              | -214             | 133              | 243              | 4,505            | -701             | 15,022             |
| 6<br>7                                 | Other private foreigners  | 37,149<br>-3,844   | 11,168<br>-1,741 | -6,910<br>-193   | 7,540<br>-2,245  | 25,351<br>335    | 25,228<br>177    | 30,554<br>113    | 298,040<br>12,461  |
| 8                                      | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks (line 61)   | 114,396            | 31,839           | 28,231           | 19,650           | 34,676           | -531             | 15,006           | 798,116            |
| 9<br>10                                | Banks' own liabilities ' Payable in dollars   | 114,062<br>102,566 | 32,236<br>23,650 | 21,268<br>35,484 | 26,806<br>17,003 | 33,752<br>26,429 | -1,050<br>-7,765 | 15,122<br>5,356  | 766,018<br>660,062 |
| 11                                     | By account: Liabilities to own foreign offices  | 78,337             | 21,545           | 20,722           | 11,987           | 24,083           | 127              | -683             | 396,190            |
|  | Liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners:   | 4,295              |                  | ,                |                  | 2,436            | -858             |                  | ,                  |
| 12<br>13                               | demand depositstime deposits <sup>1</sup>   | 9,793              | 1,338<br>-301    | 1,178<br>5,508   | -657<br>-7,274   | 11,860           | -2,833           | -245<br>6,337    | 20,706<br>166,656  |
| 14                                     | other liabilities <sup>2</sup>  | 10,141             | 1,068            | 8,076            | 12,947           | -11,950          | -4,201           | -53              | 76,510             |
|  | By holder: Liabilities to:  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| 15                                     | own foreign offices   | 78,337             | 21,545           | 20,722           | 11,987           | 24,083           | 127              | -683             | 396,190            |
| 16<br>17                               | unaffiliated foreign banks  | 12,856<br>9,968    | 70<br>2,033      | 11,566<br>3,145  | -4,340<br>8,406  | 5,560<br>-3,616  | -2,672<br>-5,783 | 1,617<br>4,878   | 169,975<br>85,714  |
| 18                                     | international financial institutions 4  | 1,405              | 2                | 51               | 950              | 402              | 563              | -456             | 8,182              |
|  | By bank ownership: 5 U.Sowned banks' liabilities to:  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| 19                                     | own foreign offices   | 60,338             | 16,041           | 16,783           | 10,930           | 16,584           | 5,319            | -12,477          | 179,876            |
| 20<br>21                               | unaffiliated foreign banksother private foreigners and international financial institutions 4                           | 9,447<br>12,970    | 2,080<br>2,635   | 2,547<br>3,614   | 2,812<br>9,054   | 2,008<br>-2,333  | -222<br>-6,366   | 1,804<br>1,767   | 35,435<br>58,100   |
| 22                                     | Foreign-owned banks' liabilities to:<br>own foreign offices   | 17,999             | 5,504            | 3,939            | 1,057            | 7,499            | -5,192           | 11,794           | 216,314            |
| 23                                     | unaffiliated foreign banks  | 3,409              | -2,010           | 9,019            | -7,152           | 3,552            | -2,450           | -187             | 134,540            |
| 24                                     | other private foreigners and international financial institutions 4   | -1,597             | -600             | -418             | 302              | -881             | 1,146            | 2,655            | 35,796             |
| 25                                     | Payable in foreign currencies   | 11,496             | 8,586            | -14,216          | 9,803            | 7,323            | 6,715            | 9,766            | 105,956            |
| 26<br>27                               | Banks' custody liabilities, payable in dollars <sup>13</sup> Of which negotiable and readily transferable instruments   | 334<br>-1,875      | -397<br>-1,535   | 6,963<br>7,436   | -7,156<br>-8,127 | 924<br>351       | 519<br>1,638     | -116<br>-3,939   | 32,098<br>26,631   |
| 28                                     | By area: Industrial countries <sup>6</sup>  | 77,965             | 29,805           | 791              | 28,404           | 18,965           | 26,144           | 11,340           | 653,183            |
| 29<br>30                               | Western Europe  | 50,186<br>8,157    | 19,433<br>2,962  | 2,467<br>1,284   | 9,585<br>3,553   | 18,701<br>358    | 6,041<br>5,026   | -5,671<br>1,535  | 424,539<br>41,939  |
| 31                                     | Other   | 19,622             | 7,410            | -2,960           | 15,266           | -94              | 15,077           | 15,476           | 186,705            |
| 31<br>32<br>33<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>37 | Caribbean banking centers 7   | 67,907<br>2,335    | 11,574<br>231    | 20,428<br>-305   | -8,724<br>5,398  | 44,629<br>-2,989 | -2,257<br>5,492  | 23,077<br>10,555 | 304,148<br>166,308 |
| 34<br>35                               | Of which Members of OPEC, included below 8  | 2,767<br>414       | -844<br>1,238    | 2,840<br>-3,373  | 1,104<br>2,202   | -333<br>347      | 105<br>-3,373    | 782<br>566       | 30,475<br>44,787   |
| 36                                     | Asia  | 5,013              | 1,764            | 1,115            | 6,509            | -4,375           | 7,161            | 5,732            | 87,902             |
| 38                                     | Africa Other 9  | 110<br>-3,202      | -677<br>-2,094   | 392<br>1,561     | -128<br>-3,185   | 523<br>516       | -244<br>1,948    | 1,651<br>2,606   | 7,506<br>26,113    |
| 1                                      | Memoranda:   International banking facilities' (IBF's) own liabilities, payable in dollars (in lines A9, and B10 above) | 42,038             | 356              | 23,872           | 4,961            | 12,849           | -7,956           | 6,713            | 356,724            |
|  | By holder:  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| 2                                      | Liabilities to: own foreign offices   | 25,634             | -2,029           | 10,014           | 10,468           | 7,181            | -7,679           | 2,546            | 158,480            |
| 2<br>3<br>4                            | unaffiliated foreign banks  | 8,872              | -1,364<br>3,197  | 10,458           | -7,203<br>2,211  | 6,981            | -1,664<br>-221   | -3,146<br>3,087  | 138,177            |
| 5                                      | foreign official agenciesother private foreigners and international financial institutions <sup>4</sup>                 | 5,654<br>1,878     | 3,197<br>552     | 1,878<br>1,522   | 2,211<br>–515    | -1,632<br>319    | 1,608            | 3,087<br>4,226   | 33,637<br>26,430   |
|  | By bank ownership: 5  |                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                    |
| 6<br>7                                 | U.Sowned IBF's Foreign-owned IBF's  | 22,398<br>19,640   | 7,486<br>-7,130  | 5,126<br>18,746  | 8,324<br>-3,363  | 1,462<br>11,387  | 1,165<br>-9,121  | -3,614<br>10,327 | 78,693<br>278,031  |
| 8                                      |   | 328                | 1,567            | 7,846            | -7,865           | -1,220           | -1,136           | -5,220           | 11,539             |
|  | 1 regulable certificates of deposit field for foreigners. (III lifes A15 dild D27 db0ve)                                | 320                | 1,007            | 1,040            | -1,000           | -1,220           | -1,130           | -5,220           | 11,008             |

Table 10.—U.S. International [Millions

|                |   | 1                             |                            |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                               |                            | [Millions                  |
|----------------|---|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                | (a. III. )  |                               |                            |                            | estern Europ                | e                           |                             |                             | Eur                           | opean Unior                |                            |
| Line           | (Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>  | 1994                          | 1                          | 199                        | 94<br>III                   | IV                          | 19<br>I*                    | 95<br>   <i>p</i>           | 1994                          | 19                         | 194<br>II                  |
|                |   |                               | ·                          |                            |                             |                             | ·                           |                             | ****                          |                            |                            |
| 1 2            | Exports of goods, services, and income  Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>  | <b>238,834</b><br>115,362     | 56,637                     | <b>58,690</b> 28,833       | <b>59,626</b> 26,571        | 63,881                      | 65,885                      | <b>70,381</b><br>33,948     | 205,625                       | <b>48,744</b><br>25,214    | <b>50,300</b><br>24,890    |
| 3              |   | 68,049                        | 28,837<br>15,158           | 16,641                     | 18,942                      | 31,121<br>17,308            | 31,866<br>16,487            | 17,538                      | 100,430<br>56,969             | 12,662                     | 13,862                     |
| 4              | Services <sup>3</sup>   | 3,190                         | 801                        | 864                        | 831                         | 694                         | 633                         | 423                         | 2,051                         | 559                        | 505                        |
| 5<br>6         | Travel Passenger fares  | 18,991<br>5,783               | 3,666<br>1,222             | 4,718<br>1,323             | 6,284<br>1,892              | 4,323<br>1,346              | 4,049<br>1,343              | 4,994<br>1,416              | 15,960<br>5,191               | 3,036<br>1,102             | 3,993<br>1,150             |
| 7              | Other transportation  | 8,816                         | 1,992                      | 2,180                      | 2,276                       | 2,368                       | 2,248                       | 2,388                       | 6,544                         | 1,464                      | 1,604                      |
| 8<br>9<br>10   | Royalties and license fees 5<br>Other private services 5<br>U.S. Government miscellaneous services  | 11,827<br>19,289<br>154       | 2,626<br>4,794<br>57       | 2,838<br>4,675<br>44       | 2,954<br>4,685<br>20        | 3,408<br>5,136<br>33        | 3,218<br>4,947<br>49        | 3,429<br>4,858<br>30        | 10,698<br>16,402<br>123       | 2,375<br>4,081<br>45       | 2,568<br>4,005<br>37       |
| 11             | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad   | 55,423                        | 12,642                     | 13,216                     | 14,113                      | 15,452                      | 17,532                      | 18,895                      | 48,226                        | 10,869                     | 11,549                     |
| 12<br>13       | Direct investment receipts Other private receipts   | 28,516<br>25,332              | 6,550<br>5,629             | 6,607<br>6,296             | 7,223<br>6,450              | 8,136<br>6,957              | 10,033<br>6,959             | 10,780<br>7,824             | 23,358<br>23,465              | 5,219<br>5,248             | 5,408<br>5,848             |
| 14             | U.S. Government receipts  | 1,575                         | 463                        | 313                        | 440                         | 359                         | 540                         | 291                         | 1,403                         | 402                        | 293                        |
| 15<br>16       | Imports of goods, services, and income  Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>  | - <b>266,451</b><br>-132,925  | - <b>60,012</b><br>-31,146 | - <b>66,997</b><br>-33,420 | - <b>69,171</b><br>-32,813  | - <b>70,271</b><br>-35,546  | - <b>69,500</b><br>-34,586  | - <b>79,574</b><br>-39,623  | - <b>228,373</b><br>-112,387  | - <b>50,789</b><br>-26,218 | - <b>57,666</b><br>-28,471 |
| 17             | Services <sup>3</sup>   | -57,637                       | -12,571                    | -15,545                    | -16,020                     | -13,502                     | -12,604                     | -15,776                     | -49,721                       | -10,606                    | -13,400                    |
| 18             | Direct defense expenditures   | -6,739                        | -1,769                     | -1,811                     | -1,646                      | -1,513                      | -1,548                      | -1,548                      | -6,207                        | -1,595                     | -1,668                     |
| 19<br>20<br>21 | Travel  | -15,190<br>-5,973             | -2,577<br>-1,050           | -4,659<br>-1,767           | -5,041<br>-1,926            | -2,913<br>-1,230            | -2,658<br>-1,138            | -4,881<br>-1,836            | -13,566<br>-5,345             | -2,332<br>-936             | -4,071<br>-1,587           |
| 21             | Other transportation  Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>   | -9,349<br>-3,988              | -2,112<br>-1,098           | -2,405<br>-903             | -2,458<br>-948              | -2,374<br>-1,039            | -2,277<br>-954              | -2,317<br>-1,072            | -7,038<br>-2,856              | -1,557<br>-660             | -1,794<br>-688             |
| 23<br>24       | Other private services 5 U.S. Government miscellaneous services   | -15,271<br>-1,127             | -3,676<br>-289             | -3,710<br>-290             | -3,724<br>-276              | -4,161<br>-272              | -3,723<br>-306              | -3,835<br>-287              | -13,750<br>-960               | -3,282<br>-244             | -3,345<br>-247             |
| 25             | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States  | -75,888                       | -16,295                    | -18,032                    | -20,338                     | -21,223                     | -22,310                     | -24,175                     | -66,265                       | -13,965                    | -15,795                    |
| 26<br>27<br>28 | Direct investment payments Other private payments U.S. Government payments  | -18,140<br>-40,006<br>-17,742 | -3,413<br>-8,763<br>-4,119 | -4,035<br>-9,859<br>-4,138 | -5,615<br>-10,237<br>-4,486 | -5,077<br>-11,147<br>-4,999 | -5,090<br>-11,678<br>-5,542 | -6,529<br>-11,853<br>-5,793 | -16,009<br>-35,543<br>-14,713 | -2,800<br>-7,717<br>-3,448 | -3,561<br>-8,821<br>-3,413 |
| 29             | Unilateral transfers, net   | 831                           | 129                        | 319                        | 262                         | -4,999<br>121               | -5,542<br><b>190</b>        | 328                         | 1,543                         | -3,440<br><b>361</b>       | -3,413<br><b>459</b>       |
| 30             | U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>   | -443                          | -146                       | -65                        | -104                        | -128                        | -150                        | -20                         | -192                          | -20                        | -5                         |
| 31<br>32       | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers 6  | -1,103<br>2,377               | -260<br>535                | -253<br>637                | -244<br>610                 | -346<br>595                 | -265<br>605                 | -258<br>606                 | -851<br>2,586                 | -212<br>593                | -214<br>678                |
| 33             | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))  | -3,408                        | 8,198                      | 18,680                     | -9,820                      | -20,465                     | -33,366                     | -20,644                     | 1,063                         | 4,385                      | 18,269                     |
| 34<br>35       | U.S. official reserve assets, net <sup>7</sup>  | 2,440                         | 141                        | 2,226                      | -298                        | 371                         | 430                         | 2,173                       | 3,198                         | -321                       | 2,294                      |
| 36<br>37       | Special drawing rights  |                               |                            |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                               |                            |                            |
| 38<br>39       | Foreign currencies  U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net   | 2,440<br>-249                 | 141<br>104                 | 2,226<br>-169              | -298<br>-121                | 371<br>-63                  | 430<br>95                   | 2,173<br>-69                | 3,198<br>-121                 | -321<br>16                 | 2,294<br>-127              |
| 40<br>41       | U.S. credits and other long-term assets   | -902<br>685                   | -96<br>225                 | -236<br>70                 | -325<br>217                 | -245<br>173                 | -157<br>250                 | -158<br>77                  | -542<br>425                   | -96<br>131                 | -136<br>8                  |
| 42             | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net  | -32                           | -25                        | -3                         | -13                         | 9                           | 2                           | 12                          | -4                            | -19                        | 1                          |
| 43<br>44       | U.S. private assets, net  | -5,599<br>-14,533             | 7,953<br>-10,073           | 16,623<br>-2,077           | -9,401<br>-3,976            | -20,773<br>1,594            | -33,891<br>-12,554          | -22,748<br>-7,350           | -2,014<br>-12,430             | 4,690<br>-9,964            | 16,102<br>-1,310           |
| 45<br>46<br>47 | Foreign securities U.S. claims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 7,803<br>2,739<br>-1,608      | 9,422<br>8,223<br>381      | 10,223<br>-3,812<br>12,289 | -5,772<br>237<br>110        | -6,070<br>-1,909<br>-14,388 | -788<br>-2,811<br>-17,738   | -14,305<br>n.a.<br>-1,093   | 11,346<br>447<br>-1,377       | 10,075<br>4,602<br>-24     | 10,610<br>-2,226<br>9,028  |
| 48             | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))  | 133,776                       | 47,705                     | 19,002                     | 41,387                      | 25,682                      | 43,745                      | 17,134                      | 128,133                       | 43,767                     | 18,306                     |
| 49             | Foreign official assets in the United States, net   | 5 988                         | 8,080                      | 3,309                      | 3,733                       | -9,134                      | 1,570                       | -1,410                      | (18)                          | (18)                       | (18)                       |
| 50<br>51       | U.S. Government securities U.S. Treasury securities 9   | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)  | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)       | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)       | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)        | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)        | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)        | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)        | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)          | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)       | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)       |
| 52<br>53       | Other <sup>10</sup> Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup> U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere                       | -76                           | <u>~41</u>                 | −ì8ó l                     | 17                          | 128                         | 129                         | 349<br>(17)                 | -150<br>(18)                  | -201<br>(18)               | -49                        |
| 54<br>55       | Other foreign official assets 12  | (17)<br>(17)                  | (17)<br>(17)               | (17)<br>(17)               | (17)                        | (17)                        | (17)                        | (17)                        | (18)                          | (18)                       | (18)<br>(18)               |
| 56<br>57       | Other foreign assets in the United States, net  | 127,788<br>31,393             | 39,625<br>1,639            | 15,693<br>5,182            | 37,654<br>13,937            | 34,816<br>10,635            | 42,175<br>17,845            | 18,544<br>9,417             | (18)<br>24,195                | (18)<br>-1,580             | (18)<br>6,620              |
| 58<br>59       | U.S. Treasury securities  | 41,994                        | 15,922                     | 6,879                      | (17)<br>11,815              | 7,378                       | 15,890                      | 14,736                      | 40,230                        | (18)<br>14,274             | 6,512                      |
| 60<br>61       | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns  | 4,433<br>(17)                 | 2,797<br>(17)              | 1,212<br>( <sup>17</sup> ) | 2,073<br>(17)               | -1,649<br>(17)              | 2,384<br>( <sup>17</sup> )  | n.a.<br>( <sup>17</sup> )   | 4,705<br>18 59,153            | 2,278<br>18 28,995         | 1,686<br>18 3,537          |
| 62             | Allocations of special drawing rights   |                               |                            |                            |                             |                             |                             |                             |                               |                            |                            |
| 63             | Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)  | -103,583                      | -52,657                    | -29,694                    | -22,284                     | 1,053                       | -6,954                      | 12,375                      | -107,990                      | -46,467                    | -29,669                    |
| 64             | Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)  | -17,563                       | -2,309                     | -4,587                     | -6,242                      | -4,425                      | -2,720                      | -5,675                      | -11,957                       | -1,004                     | -3,581                     |
| 65<br>66       | Balance on services (lines 3 and 17)  | 10,412<br>-7,151              | 2,587<br>278               | 1,097<br>-3,490            | 2,922<br>-3,320             | 3,806<br>-619               | 3,883<br>1,163              | 1,762<br>-3,913             | 7,248<br>-4,709               | 2,056<br>1,052             | 462<br>-3,119              |
| 67<br>68<br>69 | Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)  | -20,466<br>-27,616            | -3,653<br>-3,375<br>129    | -4,816<br>-8,307           | -6,225<br>-9,545<br>262     | -5,771<br>-6,390<br>121     | -4,778<br>-3,615            | -5,280<br>-9,193<br>328     | -18,039<br>-22,748<br>1,543   | -3,097<br>-2,045           | -4,246<br>-7,365           |
| 70             | Unilateral transfers, net (line 29)  Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13   | 831<br>-26,785                | -3,246                     | 319<br>-7,988              | -9,283                      | -6,269                      | 190<br>-3,425               | -8,865                      | 1,543<br>-21,205              | 361<br>-1,684              | 459<br>-6,906              |

# Transactions, by Area of dollars]

|  | European   | Union 14  |  | United Kingdom  |  |   |  |   |  | European Union (6) 15                                  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   |  |
|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|
| 19   | 94   | 19:   | 95   | 1994  |  | 19  | 94   |   | 19   | 95   | 1994   |   | 19   | 94   |   | 19  | 95  | Line                                   |
| III  | IV   | r   | P  |   | I  | II  | III  | IV  |  | P  |  | I   | II   | III  | IV  | 1   | P   | <u> </u>                               |
| 51,366   | 55,214   | 59,232  | 63,120   | 67,405  | 16,744   | 16,770  | 16,754   | 17,137  | 17,202   | 18,871   | 115,334  | 26,668  | 27,739   | 28,674   | 32,253  | 32,607  | 34,585  | 1                                      |
| 23,096   | 27,230   | 29,226  | 30,662   | 25,972  | 7,196  | 6,671   | 5,696  | 6,409   | 6,574  | 7,230  | 63,761   | 15,376  | 15,534   | 14,845   | 18,006  | 17,866  | 18,775  | 2                                      |
| 16,040<br>580  | 14,406<br>407  | 14,403<br>466   | 15,588<br>340  | 18,213<br>680   | 4,136<br>239   | 4,434<br>177  | 5,202<br>154   | 4,441<br>110  | 4,300<br>162   | 4,691<br>90  | 30,816<br>663  | 6,760<br>186  | 7,451<br>152   | 8,659<br>175   | 7,946<br>150  | 7,597<br>178  | 8,098<br>106  | 3<br>4                                 |
| 5,373<br>1,726<br>1,708  | 3,558<br>1,213<br>1,768                                      | 3,665<br>1,318<br>1,662                                       | 4,512<br>1,346<br>1,922  | 6,438<br>1,618<br>1,283   | 1,243<br>353<br>290  | 1,611<br>359<br>322                                     | 2,123<br>531<br>331                                      | 1,461<br>375<br>340                                     | 1,373<br>388<br>312                                    | 1,705<br>384<br>373                                    | 8,003<br>2,989<br>3,640                                      | 1,500<br>633<br>815   | 2,008<br>665<br>886                                      | 2,746<br>997<br>986  | 1,749<br>694<br>953                                     | 1,657<br>696<br>925   | 2,125<br>712<br>970   | 5<br>6<br>7                            |
| 2,671<br>3,967<br>14   | 3,084<br>4,349<br>27   | 3,006<br>4,243<br>44  | 3,204<br>4,240<br>24   | 2,168<br>5,973<br>53  | 491<br>1,501<br>19   | 514<br>1,423<br>28                                      | 559<br>1,500<br>4  | 604<br>1,549<br>2                                       | 557<br>1,497<br>11                                     | 582<br>1,553<br>5                                      | 7,041<br>8,425<br>55   | 1,563<br>2,043<br>21  | 1,681<br>2,050<br>8                                      | 1,737<br>2,008<br>9  | 2,060<br>2,324<br>17                                    | 1,933<br>2,184<br>24  | 2,052<br>2,119<br>13  | 8<br>9<br>10                           |
| 12,231<br>5,842<br>5,991<br>398                                | 13,578<br>6,890<br>6,378<br>310                              | 15,602<br>8,676<br>6,534<br>392                               | 16,870<br>9,229<br>7,381<br>260                                | 23,220<br>8,165<br>15,021<br>34                                 | 5,412<br>2,032<br>3,380                                    | 5,666<br>1,803<br>3,862<br>1                            | 5,856<br>2,081<br>3,775                                  | 6,286<br>2,249<br>4,004<br>33                           | 6,327<br>2,497<br>3,830                                | 6,950<br>2,552<br>4,398                                | 20,757<br>12,189<br>7,414<br>1,154                           | 4,532<br>2,597<br>1,631<br>304                              | 4,755<br>2,696<br>1,775<br>284                           | 5,170<br>2,964<br>1,909<br>297                               | 6,300<br>3,932<br>2,099<br>269                          | 7,144<br>4,807<br>2,047<br>290                              | 7,712<br>5,046<br>2,417<br>249                              | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14                   |
| -59,212  | -60,706  | -62,462   | -71,592  | -84,361   | -18,535  | -21,038   | -22,112  | -22,676   | -23,276  | -25,212  | -124,673   | -27,966   | -31,705  | -31,784  | -33,218   | -31,296   | -37,432   | 15                                     |
| -27,735  | -29,963  | -31,514   | -35,991  | -24,861   | -5,520   | -6,140  | -6,454   | -6,747  | -6,415   | -6,879   | -77,604  | -18,403   | -19,776  | -18,668  | -20,757   | -20,008   | -23,284   | 16                                     |
| -13,888<br>-1,537  | -11,828<br>-1,407  | -10,922<br>-1,379   | -13,958<br>-1,406  | -17,601<br>-561   | -4,013<br>-144   | -4,668<br>-156  | -4,786<br>-162   | -4,134<br>-99   | -4,035<br>-112   | -4,718<br>-101   | -26,501<br>-5,321  | -5,489<br>-1,356  | -7,269<br>-1,442   | −7,377<br>−1,291   | -6,366<br>-1,232  | -5,541<br>-1,176  | −7,447<br>−1,214  | 17<br>18                               |
| -4,459<br>-1,707<br>-1,880                                     | -2,704<br>-1,115<br>-1,807                                   | -2,429<br>-1,039<br>-1,662                                    | -4,391<br>-1,649<br>-1,861                                     | -4,378<br>-2,254<br>-1,592                                      | -878<br>-451<br>-344                                       | -1,207<br>-667<br>-406                                  | -1,348<br>-667<br>-432                                   | -945<br>-469<br>-410                                    | -906<br>-493<br>-336                                   | -1,265<br>-695<br>-400                                 | -7,310<br>-2,202<br>-3,809                                   | -1,185<br>-304<br>-858                                      | -2,355<br>-668<br>-973                                   | -2,386<br>-756<br>-1,025                                     | -1,384<br>-474<br>-953                                  | -1,222<br>-329<br>-915                                      | -2,468<br>-761<br>-951                                      | 19<br>20<br>21                         |
| -722<br>-3,348<br>-235   | -786<br>-3,774<br>-234                                       | -731<br>-3,413<br>-269  | -849<br>-3,552<br>-250   | -1,427<br>-7,278<br>-111  | -331<br>-1,832<br>-33                                      | -365<br>-1,823<br>-44                                   | -367<br>-1,789<br>-21                                    | -364<br>-1,834<br>-13                                   | -356<br>-1,808<br>-24                                  | -401<br>-1,843<br>-13                                  | -1,339<br>-5,780<br>-740                                     | -319<br>-1,279<br>-189                                      | -300<br>-1,352<br>-179                                   | -334<br>-1,392<br>-193                                       | -387<br>-1,757<br>-179                                  | -321<br>-1,384<br>-194                                      | -390<br>-1,462<br>-201                                      | 22<br>23<br>24                         |
| -17,589<br>-4,868<br>-9,020<br>-3,701                          | -18,916<br>-4,780<br>-9,985<br>-4,151                        | -20,027<br>-4,798<br>-10,465<br>-4,764                        | -21,644<br>-5,928<br>-10,749<br>-4,967                         | -41,899<br>-8,222<br>-26,772<br>-6,905                          | -9,002<br>-1,537<br>-5,800<br>-1,665                       | -10,230<br>-2,079<br>-6,615<br>-1,536                   | -10,872<br>-2,351<br>-6,814<br>-1,707                    | -11,795<br>-2,255<br>-7,543<br>-1,997                   | -12,826<br>-2,611<br>-7,840<br>-2,375                  | -13,614<br>-3,038<br>-8,002<br>-2,574                  | -20,569<br>-7,496<br>-7,801<br>-5,272                        | -4,074<br>-1,208<br>-1,688<br>-1,178                        | -4,660<br>-1,419<br>-1,970<br>-1,271                     | -5,739<br>-2,417<br>-1,959<br>-1,363                         | -6,095<br>-2,451<br>-2,184<br>-1,460                    | -5,747<br>-1,918<br>-2,290<br>-1,539                        | -6,701<br>-2,762<br>-2,385<br>-1,554                        | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28                   |
| 409  | 314  | 435   | 420  | 1,280   | 317  | 337   | 348  | 278   | 315  | 339  | 821  | 162   | 212  | 212  | 235   | 236   | 180   | 29                                     |
| -53<br>-215  | -114<br>-210   | −10<br>−221   | −15<br>−214  |   | -34  |   |  | -34   | -35  | -34  |  |   |  |  |   | <br>118   | -121  | 30<br>31<br>32                         |
| 677<br>- <b>7,647</b>  | 638<br>- <b>13,944</b>                                       | 666<br>- <b>30,311</b>  | 649<br>- <b>17,244</b>   | 1,418<br><b>21,631</b>  | 351<br><b>11,101</b>                                       | 372<br><b>21,751</b>                                    | 383<br>- <b>4,349</b>                                    | 312<br>- <b>6,872</b>                                   | 350<br>- <b>13,708</b>                                 | 373<br>- <b>10,217</b>                                 | 1,295<br>- <b>16,515</b>                                     | 280<br>- <b>7,276</b>                                       | 331<br>- <b>1,839</b>                                    | 332<br>- <b>2,359</b>  | 352<br>- <b>5,041</b>                                   | 354<br>- <b>12,551</b>                                      | 301<br>- <b>4,757</b>                                       | 32                                     |
| 381  | 844  | 814   | 1,883  | 21,031  |  | 21,731  | -4,543   | -0,072  | -13,700  | -10,217  | 3,198  | -7, <b>270</b><br>-321                                      | 2,294  | 381  | 844   | 814   | 1,883   |  |
|  |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |   |   |   | 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38             |
| 381  | 844  | 814   | 1,883  |   |  |   |  |   |  |  | 3,198  | -321  | 2,294  | 381  | 844   | 814   | 1,883   |  |
| 60<br>-97  | -70<br>-213  | 29<br>-128  | -119<br>-140   | 119   | 2  | _5<br>  | 7  | 115   | 3  | -1   | -1   | -23   | 11   | _7<br>   | 18  | _3<br>  | 14  | 39<br>40<br>41                         |
| 158<br>—1  | 128<br>15  | 154<br>3  | 9<br>12  | 120<br>-1   | 2  | _5  | 7  | 120<br>-5   | 3  | -1   | 1<br>-2  | -23   | 10   | -7   | 18  | -3  | 14  | 41 42                                  |
| -8,088<br>-2,854<br>-3,426<br>-25<br>-1,783                    | -14,717<br>1,698<br>-5,913<br>-1,904                         | -31,154<br>-11,341<br>-582<br>-2,826<br>-16,405               | -19,008<br>-6,063<br>-13,956<br>n.a.                           | 21,512<br>2,075<br>21,807<br>2,118<br>-4,488                    | 11,099<br>-3,877<br>13,272<br>4,748<br>-3,044              | 21,756<br>2,318<br>14,952<br>-2,219<br>6,705            | -4,356<br>654<br>-2,151<br>-1,240                        | -6,987<br>2,980<br>-4,266<br>829                        | -13,711<br>-4,629<br>257<br>-959<br>-8,380             | -10,216<br>-1,153<br>-10,939<br>n.a.                   | -19,712<br>-11,711<br>-7,010<br>-1,555<br>564                | -6,932<br>-4,364<br>-2,785<br>-659<br>876                   | -4,144<br>-2,736<br>-2,288<br>38<br>842                  | -2,733<br>-2,994<br>-904<br>1,681<br>-516                    | -5,903<br>-1,617<br>-1,033<br>-2,615                    | -13,362<br>-5,149<br>229<br>-1,608<br>-6,834                | -6,654<br>-3,941<br>-1,413<br>n.a.                          | 43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47             |
| 33,072   | -8,598<br><b>32,989</b>                                      | 43,838  | 1,011<br><b>9,408</b>  | 109,511   | 29,678   | 19,662  | -1,619<br><b>27,763</b>                                  | -6,530<br><b>32,408</b>                                 | 38,559   | 1,876<br><b>8,211</b>                                  | 22,172   | 18,388  | -1, <b>012</b>   | 6,849  | -638<br>- <b>2,054</b>                                  | -6,634<br><b>5,294</b>                                      | -1,300<br><b>1,771</b>                                      | 48                                     |
| (18)   | (18)   | (18)  | (18)   | (18)  | (18)   | (18)  | (18)   | (18)  | (18)   | (18)   | (18)   | (18)  | (18)   | (18)   | (18)  | (18)  | (18)  | 49                                     |
| (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-110                   | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>210<br>(18)                          | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>83<br>(18)                            | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>268<br>(18)<br>(18)                    | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>37<br>(18)              | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-8<br>(18)         | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>28              | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>53              | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-5             | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>8              | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-232<br>(18)<br>(18)         | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-245                        | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-42<br>(18)              | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>6<br>(18)                    | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>49<br>(18)              | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-58<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>62<br>(18)<br>(18)          | 49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55 |
| (18)<br>(18)   | (18)   | (18)  |  | (18)  | (18)   | (18)  |  | (18)<br>(18)  | (18)   | (18)   |  | (18)<br>(18)  | (18)   | (18)   | (18)  | ` ′   |   |  |
| (18)<br>11,045<br>(18)<br>11,368<br>2,031                      | 8,110<br>(18)<br>8,076<br>-1,290                             | (18)<br>14,850<br>(18)<br>16,717<br>2,041                     | 6,781<br>(18)<br>16,051<br>n.a.                                | (18)<br>12,356<br>(18)<br>33,841<br>3,922                       | (18)<br>-3,828<br>(18)<br>10,374<br>1,686                  | (18)<br>2,804<br>(18)<br>7,141<br>2,264                 | (18)<br>6,696<br>(18)<br>10,659<br>574                   | (18)<br>6,683<br>(18)<br>5,667<br>-602                  | (18)<br>10,795<br>(18)<br>15,522<br>1,745              | 2,077<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>17,674<br>n.a.           | (18)<br>10,889<br>(18)<br>5,047<br>755                       | 1,673<br>(18)<br>3,418<br>517                               | 3,504<br>(18)<br>-442<br>-1,108                          | 4,110<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>410<br>1,500                   | 1,602<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>1,661<br>-154             | (18)<br>3,465<br>(18)<br>753<br>255                         | 3,886<br>(18)<br>-1,829<br>n.a.                             | 56<br>57<br>58<br>59<br>60<br>61       |
| <sup>18</sup> 8,738  | <sup>18</sup> 17,883   | <sup>18</sup> 10,147  | <sup>18</sup> -13,692  | <sup>18</sup> 59,355  | <sup>18</sup> 21,453                                       | <sup>18</sup> 7,425                                     | <sup>18</sup> 9,870                                      | <sup>18</sup> 20,607                                    | <sup>18</sup> 10,502                                   | <sup>18</sup> –11,548                                  | <sup>18</sup> 5,713  | <sup>18</sup> 13,025  | <sup>18</sup> –2,924                                     | <sup>18</sup> 823  | <sup>18</sup> –5,211                                    | <sup>18</sup> 879   | <sup>18</sup> –348  | 61                                     |
| -17,988  | -13,867  | -10,731   | 15,888   | -115,466  | -39,304  | -37,482   | -18,405  | -20,275   | -19,091  | 8,008  | 2,861  | -9,977  | 6,604  | -1,592   | 7,825   | 5,710   | 5,653   | 63                                     |
| -4,639<br>2,152<br>-2,487<br>-5,358<br>-7,846<br>409<br>-7,437 | -2,733<br>2,579<br>-155<br>-5,338<br>-5,492<br>314<br>-5,178 | -2,288<br>3,482<br>1,194<br>-4,425<br>-3,231<br>435<br>-2,796 | -5,329<br>1,631<br>-3,699<br>-4,774<br>-8,472<br>420<br>-8,052 | 1,111<br>612<br>1,723<br>-18,680<br>-16,956<br>1,280<br>-15,676 | 1,676<br>124<br>1,800<br>-3,591<br>-1,791<br>317<br>-1,474 | 531<br>-234<br>297<br>-4,565<br>-4,268<br>337<br>-3,931 | -758<br>416<br>-342<br>-5,016<br>-5,358<br>348<br>-5,010 | -338<br>307<br>-31<br>-5,509<br>-5,540<br>278<br>-5,262 | 159<br>265<br>424<br>-6,499<br>-6,075<br>315<br>-5,760 | 351<br>-27<br>324<br>-6,665<br>-6,341<br>339<br>-6,002 | -13,843<br>4,315<br>-9,528<br>188<br>-9,339<br>821<br>-8,518 | -3,027<br>1,271<br>-1,756<br>458<br>-1,298<br>162<br>-1,136 | -4,242<br>182<br>-4,060<br>95<br>-3,965<br>212<br>-3,753 | -3,823<br>1,282<br>-2,541<br>-569<br>-3,110<br>212<br>-2,898 | -2,751<br>1,580<br>-1,171<br>205<br>-966<br>235<br>-731 | -2,142<br>2,057<br>-85<br>1,397<br>1,312<br>236<br>1,548    | -4,509<br>651<br>-3,858<br>1,011<br>-2,847<br>180<br>-2,667 | 64<br>65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70 |

Table 10.—U.S. International [Millions

|                |   |                              |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                              |                            | [Millions                  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                | (a. m   |                              |                          |                         | stern Europe             | •                        |                          |                          |                              | Canada                     |                            |
| Line           | (Credits +; debits -) <sup>1</sup>  | 1994                         |                          | 19:<br>II               | 94<br>III                | IV                       | 19<br>I*                 | 95<br>   <i>P</i>        | 1994                         | 19                         | 94<br>II                   |
|                |   |                              | 1 000                    |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          | 445.004                      | •                          |                            |
| 1 2            | Exports of goods, services, and income  Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>  | <b>7,700</b> 5,346           | <b>1,693</b><br>1,155    | <b>1,985</b><br>1,389   | <b>2,041</b><br>1,459    | <b>1,981</b> 1,343       | <b>1,928</b><br>1,175    | <b>2,227</b><br>1,459    | <b>145,301</b><br>114,869    | <b>33,430</b><br>26,295    | <b>37,520</b><br>29,694    |
| 3              |   | 2,204                        | 502                      | 537                     | 577                      | 588                      | 630                      | 669                      | 17,452                       | 4,564                      | 4,639                      |
| 4              | Services <sup>3</sup>   | 138                          | 30                       | 59                      | 17                       | 32                       | 87                       | 75                       | 150                          | 30                         | 39                         |
| 5<br>6         | Travel Passenger fares  | 566<br>94                    | 106<br>24                | 152<br>27               | 170<br>25                | 138<br>18                | 117<br>25                | 161<br>29                | 6,251<br>1,133               | 1,793<br>334               | 1,850<br>297               |
| 7              | Other transportation  | 599                          | 142                      | 131                     | 151                      | 175                      | 160                      | 199                      | 2,345                        | 549                        | 570                        |
| 8<br>9<br>10   | Royallies and license fees <sup>5</sup> Other private services <sup>5</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services  | 62<br>712<br>34              | 14<br>183                | 14<br>150<br>4          | 16<br>188<br>11          | 19<br>191<br>15          | 19<br>215                | 21<br>175<br>9           | 1,229<br>6,300<br>43         | 276<br>1,573               | 289<br>1,576<br>18         |
| 11             | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad   | 150                          | 35                       | 59                      | 5                        | 50                       | 123                      | 99                       | 12,980                       | 2,571                      | 3,188                      |
| 12<br>13       | Direct investment receipts Other private receipts   | -204<br>180                  | -44<br>40                | 1<br>50                 | -89<br>39                | -73<br>51                | -12<br>43                | 30<br>59                 | 4,925<br>8,050               | 881<br>1,685               | 1,159<br>2,029             |
| 14             | U.S. Government receipts  | 174                          | 39                       | 8                       | 55                       | 72                       | 92                       | 10                       | 5                            | 5                          | 07.040                     |
| 15<br>16       | Imports of goods, services, and income  Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>  | - <b>8,244</b><br>-5,828     | - <b>1,532</b><br>-1,091 | <b>−2,073</b><br>−1,407 | - <b>2,204</b><br>-1,441 | - <b>2,436</b><br>-1,889 | - <b>2,495</b><br>-1,971 | - <b>2,813</b><br>-1,952 | - <b>150,659</b><br>-131,115 | - <b>33,167</b><br>-29,215 | - <b>37,816</b><br>-32,990 |
| 17             | Services <sup>3</sup>   | -1,937                       | -349                     | -1,407<br>-560          | -631                     | -397                     | -368                     | -1,932<br>-619           | -11,905                      | -2,371                     | -3,004                     |
| 18             | Direct defense expenditures   | -4                           | -1                       | -1                      | -1                       | -1                       | -1                       | -1                       | -57                          | -15                        | -13                        |
| 19<br>20       | Travel  | -1,022<br>-196               | -169<br>-5               | -329<br>-65             | -356<br>-87              | -168<br>-39              | -174<br>-5               | -345<br>-67              | -3,912<br>-302               | -467<br>-58                | -963<br>-73                |
| 21<br>22       | Other transportation  Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>   | -367<br>-20                  | -93<br>-6                | -80<br>-6               | -96<br>-4                | -98<br>-4                | -100<br>-4               | -117<br>-4               | -3,320<br>-77                | -753<br>-18                | -830<br>-16                |
| 23<br>24       | Other private services <sup>5</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services  | -286<br>-42                  | -68<br>-7                | -70<br>-9               | -73<br>-14               | -75<br>-12               | -74<br>-10               | -75<br>-10               | -4,058<br>-180               | -1,012<br>-48              | -1,040<br>-68              |
| 25             | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States  | -480                         | -92                      | -106                    | -132                     | -150                     | -156                     | -242                     | -7,638                       | -1,581                     | -1,822                     |
| 26<br>27       | Direct investment payments  | -5<br>-145                   | -2<br>-25<br>-65         | -3<br>-30<br>-73        | -1<br>-43                | -47                      | -1<br>-66                | -1<br>-84                | -2,654<br>-3,017             | -493<br>-652               | -599<br>-777               |
| 28<br>29       | U.S. Government payments  Unilateral transfers, net   | -330<br>- <b>3,488</b>       | -540                     | -73<br>- <b>1,563</b>   | -88<br>- <b>718</b>      | −104<br>− <b>667</b>     | -89<br>- <b>705</b>      | -157<br>- <b>679</b>     | -1,967<br>- <b>366</b>       | -436<br>- <b>105</b>       | -446<br>- <b>85</b>        |
| 30             | U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup>   | -2,495                       | -253                     | -1,303<br>-1,311        | -482                     | -449                     | -452                     | -443                     | -300                         | -103                       | -03                        |
| 31<br>32       | U.S. Government pensions and other transfers  Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>  | -36<br>-957                  | _9<br>_278               | _9<br>_243              | _9<br>_227               | _9<br>_209               | _9<br>_244               | _9<br>_227               | -431<br>65                   | -107<br>2                  | -108<br>23                 |
| 33             | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))  | -157                         | -19                      | 924                     | -421                     | -641                     | 408                      | 214                      | -15,550                      | -9,527                     | -5,094                     |
| 34<br>35       | U.S. official reserve assets, net <sup>7</sup>  |                              |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          | (*)                          | (*)                        |                            |
| 36<br>37       | Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund  |                              |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                              |                            |                            |
| 38             | Foreign currencies  |                              |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          | (*)                          | (*)                        |                            |
| 39<br>40<br>41 | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net U.S. credits and other long–term assets Repayments on U.S. credits and other long–term assets 8 Repayments on U.S. credits and other long–term assets 8 | 19<br>-1,138<br>878          | 39<br>–67                | 643<br>-55<br>859       | -245<br>-54              | -418<br>-962<br>19       | -26<br>-38               | -20<br>-36<br>8          | 124                          | 120<br>120                 | 1                          |
| 42             | U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short–term assets, net  | 279                          | 106                      | -161                    | -191                     | 525                      | 12                       | 8                        | 4                            |                            | 1                          |
| 43<br>44       | U.S. private assets, net  | -176<br>-750                 | -58<br>-347              | 281<br>-112             | -176<br>-211             | -223<br>-80              | 434<br>-89               | 234<br>-159              | -15,674<br>-4,252            | -9,648<br>-137             | -5,095<br>-275             |
| 45<br>46       | Foreign securities  | -500<br>-88                  | -22<br>-7                | -9<br>-13               | -10<br>-8                | -459<br>-60              | -79<br>60                | 60<br>n.a.               | -7,207<br>-4,889             | -5,217<br>-3,334           | -413<br>21                 |
| 47<br>48       | U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere  | 1,162<br>3,022               | 318<br>- <b>549</b>      | 415<br><b>3,785</b>     | 53<br><b>653</b>         | 376<br>- <b>867</b>      | 542<br><b>1,953</b>      | 333<br><b>8,060</b>      | 674<br><b>14,075</b>         | -960<br><b>1,666</b>       | -4,428<br><b>3,969</b>     |
| 49             | Foreign official assets in the United States, net   | · 1                          | (18)                     | (18)                    | (18)                     | (18)                     | (18)                     | (18)                     | 1,929                        | -1,248                     | 1.950                      |
| 50<br>51       | U.S. Government securities  | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)            | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)             | (17)                         | (17)                       | (17)<br>(17)<br>(17)       |
| 52<br>53       | Other <sup>10</sup> Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>   | (18)<br>(*)                  | (18)                     | (18)<br>-1              | (18)                     | `-2                      | (18)                     | (18)                     | (17)<br>-21                  | 19                         | -28                        |
| 54<br>55       | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere   | (*)<br>(18)<br>(18)          | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)            | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)             | (17)<br>(17)                 | (17)<br>(17)               | (17)<br>(17)               |
| 56<br>57       | Other foreign assets in the United States, net  | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>48      | (18)<br>-11              | (18)<br>64              | (18)                     | (18)<br>-1               | (18)                     | (18)<br>_4               | 12,146<br>3,968              | 2,914<br>329               | 2,019<br>684               |
| 58<br>59       | U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities  | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>36      | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>48  | ( <sup>18</sup> )       | (18)<br>-4<br>(18)<br>-2 | (18)<br>-19              | (18)<br>16               | ( <sup>18</sup> )        | (17)<br>-7                   | (17)<br>-243               | (17)<br>-176               |
| 60<br>61       | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns  | 41<br>18 2,897               | 17<br>18 –605            | 21<br>18 3,692          | -10<br>18 668            | 13<br>18 –858            | -15<br>18 1,948          | n.a.<br>18 8,052         | 28<br>(17)                   | -134<br>(17)               | 227<br>(17)                |
| 62             | Allocations of special drawing rights   |                              |                          |                         |                          |                          |                          |                          |                              |                            |                            |
| 63             | Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)  | 1,167                        | 947                      | -3,059                  | 649                      | 2,630                    | -1,090                   | -7,009                   | 7,200                        | 7,704                      | 1,505                      |
| 64             | Memoranda: Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)  | -482                         | 64                       | -18                     | 18                       | -546                     | -796                     | -493                     | -16,246                      | -2,920                     | -3,296                     |
| 65<br>66<br>67 | Balance on services (lines 3 and 17)  Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)  Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)   | 268<br>-214<br>-330          | 153<br>217<br>–56        | -23<br>-41<br>-47       | -54<br>-36<br>-127       | 191<br>-355<br>-100      | 262<br>-534<br>-33       | 50<br>-443<br>-143       | 5,546<br>-10,700             | 2,193<br>-727<br>990       | 1,635<br>-1,661<br>1,366   |
| 68<br>69       | Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)  Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13  Unilateral transfers, net (line 29)  | -330<br>-545<br>-3,488       | -56<br>161<br>-540       | -47<br>-87<br>-1,563    | -127<br>-163<br>-718     | -100<br>-456<br>-667     | -33<br>-567<br>-705      | -143<br>-586<br>-679     | 5,342<br>-5,358<br>-366      | 263<br>-105                | 1,366<br>-296<br>-85       |
| 70             | Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13  | -4,033                       | -379                     | -1,650                  | -881                     | -1,123                   | -1,272                   | -1,265                   | -5,724                       | 158                        | -381                       |

# **Transactions, by Area**—Continued of dollars]

|  | Canada 1994 1995   |  |   |   | Lati  | n America an  | d Other Wes   | tern Hemisph  | nere   |  |   |   |   | Japan   |   |   |   |  |
|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| 19   | 94   |  |   | 1994  |   | 19  | 94  |   | 19   | 95   | 1994  |   | 19  | 94  |   | 19  |   | Line                                   |
| III  | IV   | r  | P   |   | I   | II  | III   | IV  | r  | P  |   | I   | II  | III   | IV  | <i>r</i>  | P   |  |
| <b>35,636</b> 27,871   | <b>38,715</b><br>31,009                                      | 40,400   | <b>42,348</b><br>33,132                           | <b>155,627</b><br>92,031                                    | 35,661  | 37,197  | <b>39,891</b><br>23,343                             | <b>42,878</b><br>25,253                             | <b>40,171</b><br>22,983                                    | 40,488   | 89,010  | 21,020  | 21,583  | 23,786  | 22,621  | 24,817  | <b>26,061</b><br>15,574                                     | 1 2                                    |
| 4,178  | 4,071  | 31,861<br>4,630                                    | 4,709   | 30,872  | 7,230   | 22,488<br>7,173<br>83                               | 8,195   | 8,274<br>132  | 7,184<br>109   | 23,058<br>6,990<br>111                               | 51,817<br>30,386  | 12,624<br>6,967   | 12,550<br>7,335<br>364                                  | 13,353<br>8,608   | 13,290<br>7,476<br>87                                   | 7,703<br>175  | 7,613   | 3 4                                    |
| 1,400<br>259   | 1,208<br>243   | 1,640<br>325                                       | 26<br>1,778<br>290                                | 421<br>14,249<br>3,346                                      | 3,203<br>805  | 3,246<br>785  | 3,908<br>920  | 3,892<br>836  | 2,935<br>783   | 2,913<br>724   | 612<br>10,544<br>5,386                                      | 96<br>2,353<br>1,201                                    | 2,366<br>1,358  | 3,287<br>1,654  | 2,538<br>1,173  | 2,599<br>1,325  | 76<br>2,503<br>1,456  | 5<br>6<br>7                            |
| 598<br>312<br>1,543  | 628<br>352<br>1,608  | 591<br>302<br>1,708                                | 629<br>315<br>1,669                               | 3,190<br>1,115<br>8,414                                     | 709<br>245<br>2,150                                 | 782<br>249<br>1,997                                 | 796<br>272<br>2,145                                 | 903<br>348<br>2,123                                 | 291<br>2,209   | 299<br>2,059   | 3,240<br>4,526<br>6,014                                     | 707<br>1,050<br>1,548                                   | 780<br>1,089<br>1,376                                   | 1,176<br>1,541  | 917<br>1,211<br>1,549                                   | 1,178<br>1,616  | 1,238<br>1,456  | 8<br>9<br>10                           |
| 3,587<br>1,385<br>2,202                                      | 3,635<br>1,501<br>2,134                                      | 3,909<br>1,822<br>2,087                            | 4,507<br>2,142<br>2,365                           | 32,724<br>16,051<br>16,271                                  | 7,484<br>3,955<br>3,362                             | 7,536<br>3,869<br>3,600                             | 36<br>8,353<br>4,105<br>4,166                       | 9,351<br>4,122<br>5,143                             | 10,004<br>3,756<br>6,114                                   | 32<br>10,440<br>3,999<br>6,182                       | 6,806<br>2,893<br>3,483                                     | 12<br>1,429<br>475<br>853                               | 1,698<br>768<br>786                                     | 1,826<br>844<br>952                                     | 1,854<br>807<br>892                                     | 2,362<br>1,042<br>1,268                                 | 2,874<br>1,585<br>1,177                                     | 10<br>11<br>12<br>13<br>14             |
| -38,170  | -41,506  | -41,355  | -43,339   | 402<br>- <b>138,863</b>                                     | 167<br>- <b>31,412</b>                              | 67<br>- <b>33,718</b>                               | -35,831   | -37,902   | 134<br>- <b>40,187</b>                                     | 259<br>- <b>41,494</b>                               | 430<br>- <b>154,002</b>                                     | 101<br>- <b>35,255</b>                                  | 144<br>- <b>36,649</b>                                  | 30<br>- <b>39,845</b>                                   | 155<br>- <b>42,252</b>                                  | 52<br>- <b>40,723</b>                                   | 112<br>- <b>43,016</b>                                      | 14                                     |
| -32,243  | -36,667  | -36,436  | -37,825   | -88,526   | -20,124   | -21,613   | -22,915   | -23,874   | -25,355  | -25,934  | -119,135  | -27,949   | -28,393   | -30,591   | -32,202   | -30,707   | -32,545   | 16                                     |
| -3,794<br>-15  | -2,737<br>-14  | -2,717<br>-12                                      | -3,365<br>-13                                     | -24,642<br>-353   | -5,978<br>-88                                       | -6,005<br>-78                                       | -6,323<br>-88                                       | -6,336<br>-99                                       | -6,195<br>-102   | -6,302<br>-131                                       | -15,104<br>-1,226   | -3,734<br>-299  | -3,627<br>-331  | -4,018<br>-306  | -3,725<br>-290  | -3,781<br>-329  | -3,873<br>-328  | 17<br>18                               |
| -1,787<br>-110<br>-836                                       | -695<br>-61<br>-901  | -546<br>-53<br>-856                                | -1,113<br>-83<br>-921                             | -12,552<br>-2,197<br>-2,135                                 | -3,077<br>-569<br>-473                              | -3,108<br>-495<br>-534                              | -3,205<br>-559<br>-543                              | -3,162<br>-574<br>-585                              | -3,044<br>-601<br>-561                                     | -3,152<br>-499<br>-553                               | -2,916<br>-546<br>-5,280                                    | -675<br>-120<br>-1,260                                  | -742<br>-134<br>-1,247                                  | -785<br>-152<br>-1,459                                  | -714<br>-140<br>-1,314                                  | -695<br>-130<br>-1,243                                  | -777<br>-139<br>-1,371                                      | 19<br>20<br>21                         |
| -19<br>-993<br>-35   | -24<br>-1,013<br>-29   | -28<br>-1,158<br>-64                               | -29<br>-1,177<br>-29                              | -109<br>-6,854<br>-442                                      | -23<br>-1,654<br>-95                                | -23<br>-1,655<br>-112                               | -31<br>-1,774<br>-124                               | -33<br>-1,772<br>-111                               | -28<br>-1,730<br>-128                                      | -35<br>-1,827<br>-105                                | -990<br>-4,022<br>-124                                      | -236<br>-1,119<br>-26                                   | -178<br>-974<br>-21                                     | -281<br>-976<br>-59                                     | -296<br>-954<br>-18                                     | -372<br>-992<br>-20                                     | -332<br>-909<br>-17   | 22<br>23<br>24                         |
| -2,133<br>-880<br>-739<br>-514                               | -2,103<br>-683<br>-849<br>-571                               | -2,202<br>-696<br>-880<br>-626                     | -2,149<br>-524<br>-992<br>-633                    | -25,695<br>-1,004<br>-19,436<br>-5,255                      | -5,309<br>-60<br>-3,849<br>-1,400                   | -6,101<br>-314<br>-4,447<br>-1,340                  | -6,593<br>-224<br>-5,175<br>-1,194                  | -7,693<br>-407<br>-5,965<br>-1,321                  | -8,637<br>-276<br>-7,028<br>-1,333                         | -9,258<br>-320<br>-7,534<br>-1,404                   | -19,762<br>-1,171<br>-5,896<br>-12,695                      | -3,572<br>184<br>-1,172<br>-2,584                       | -4,629<br>20<br>-1,566<br>-3,083                        | -5,236<br>-556<br>-1,298<br>-3,382                      | -6,325<br>-819<br>-1,860<br>-3,646                      | -6,235<br>-801<br>-1,532<br>-3,902                      | -6,598<br>-400<br>-1,962<br>-4,236                          | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28                   |
| -102   | -74  | -124   | -80   | -8,314  | -2,083  | -2,055  | -2,023  | -2,153  | -2,038   | -1,967   | -152  | -52   | -38   | -42   | -20   | -73   | (*)   | 29                                     |
| -108<br>6  | -108<br>34   | -111<br>-13  | -109<br>29  | -1,661<br>-717<br>-5,936                                    | -431<br>-150<br>-1,502                              | -466<br>-133<br>-1,456                              | -408<br>-120<br>-1,495                              | -356<br>-314<br>-1,483                              | -334<br>-165<br>-1,539                                     | -361<br>-144<br>-1,462                               | 1<br>-50<br>-103  | 1<br>-12<br>-41   | -12<br>-26  | -13<br>-29  | -13<br>-7   | -13<br>-60  | -12<br>12   | 30<br>31<br>32                         |
| 390  | -1,318   | -14,611  | 530   | <b>–67,101</b>  | -17,108   | -18,816   | -11,019   | -20,157   | -13,866  | -29,204  | -13,859   | -16,788   | 2,686   | 2,901   | -2,658  | -4,848  | -10,177   | 33                                     |
|  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | -5,000<br>   | -5,000<br>   | 2,853   | -96<br>   | 1,168   | -29<br>   | 1,810   | 645   | 1,047   | 34<br>35<br>36                         |
|  |  |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | -5,000   | -5,000   | 2,853   |   | 1,168   |   | 1,810   | 645   | 1,047   | 37<br>38                               |
| -3   | 6  | _7<br>   | 1   | 509<br>-962<br>1,492  | 148<br>-288<br>466                                  | 220<br>-176<br>339                                  | 142<br>-270<br>447                                  | -1<br>-228<br>240                                   | 183<br>-207<br>367   | 119<br>-168<br>286                                   | 10  | -13   | 24  |   | -1  | 1   | 1   | 39<br>40<br>41                         |
| -3<br>393  | 6<br>-1,324  | -14,604  | 529   | -21<br>-67,610  | -30<br>-17,256                                      | 57<br>-19,036                                       | -35<br>-11,161                                      | -13<br>-20,156                                      | 23<br>-9,049   | 1<br>-24,323   | 10<br>-16,722   | -13<br>-16,679  | 24<br>1,494   | 2,930   | -4,468  | 1<br>-5,494   | -11,225   | 42                                     |
| -1,074<br>-1,945<br>-312<br>3,723                            | -2,767<br>368<br>-1,264<br>2,339                             | -2,864<br>-349<br>-3,489<br>-7,902                 | -118<br>-2,291<br>n.a.<br>2,938                   | -15,724<br>-19,472<br>-25,127<br>-7,287                     | -5,279<br>-5,725<br>-5,549<br>-703                  | -3,952<br>-10,961<br>-4,205<br>82                   | -2,894<br>1,239<br>-8,074<br>-1,432                 | -3,598<br>-4,025<br>-7,299<br>-5,234                | -1,943<br>-3,891<br>-5,335<br>2,120                        | -4,976<br>612<br>n.a.<br>-19,959                     | -2,843<br>-16,208<br>-380<br>2,709                          | -983<br>-12,346<br>-982<br>-2,368                       | -522<br>-4,096<br>300<br>5,812                          | -644<br>1,529<br>598<br>1,447                           | -695<br>-1,295<br>-296<br>-2,182                        | -2,326<br>-2,069<br>117<br>-1,216                       | -137<br>-1,696<br>n.a.<br>-9,392                            | 43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47             |
| 8,007  | 433  | 9,653  | 2,624   | 47,378  | 13,339  | 3,512   | -8,522  | 39,050  | -226   | 38,644   | 54,905  | 10,361  | 9,744   | 28,268  | 6,532   | 25,441  | 27,218  | 48                                     |
| 3,364<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>-22<br>(17)<br>(17) | -2,137<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>10<br>(17)<br>(17) | 2,036<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>3<br>(17)<br>(17) | 273<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>-8<br>(17)<br>(17) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-21<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>40<br>(18)<br>(18)  | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>5<br>(18)<br>(18)   | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-31<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-35<br>(18)         | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>36<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-22<br>(18)<br>(18)  | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-11<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-112<br>(18)<br>(18)    | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-306<br>(18)<br>(18)    | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>520<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-113<br>(18)<br>(18)    | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-183<br>(18)<br>(18)    | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>147<br>(18)<br>(18) | 49<br>50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55 |
| 4,643<br>1,121   | 2,570<br>1,834<br>( <sup>17</sup> )                          | 7,617<br>920                                       | 2,351<br>1,108                                    | (18)<br>4,031<br>(18)                                       | (18)<br>987<br>(18)                                 | (18)<br>-245<br>(18)                                | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>1,907                          | (18)<br>1,383<br>(18)                               | (18)<br>-669<br>(18)                                       | (18)<br>431<br>(18)                                  | (18)<br>6,443   | (18)<br>-25<br>(18)                                     | (18)<br>707   | (18)<br>2,251   | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>3,509                              | (18)<br>-427  | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>1,027                                  | 56<br>57<br>58<br>59                   |
| 86<br>-117<br>(17)   | 326<br>52<br>(17)  | (17)<br>431<br>1,240<br>(17)                       | (17)<br>-292<br>n.a.<br>(17)                      | 2,845<br>-10,624<br><sup>18</sup> 51,147                    | 5,056<br>-66<br>187,322                             | 100<br>-3,267<br>18 6,919                           | -2,537<br>-3,581<br>18 -4,280                       | 226<br>-3,710<br><sup>18</sup> 41,186               | 1,616<br>5,692<br>18 –6,901                                | 3,934<br>n.a.<br>18 34,301                           | 6,676<br>2,170<br>18 39,627                                 | -1,929<br>180<br>18 12,246                              | 3,256<br>-227<br>18 6,314                               | 4,317<br>2,175<br>18 19,005                             | 1,032<br>42<br>18 2,062                                 | (18)<br>-1,431<br>583<br>18 26,899                      | 1,056<br>n.a.<br>18 24,988                                  | 60<br>61                               |
| -5,761   | 3,751  | 6,037  | -2,083  | 11,272  | 1,603   | 13,881  | 17,504  | -21,716   | 16,146   | -6,467   | 24,098  | 20,714  | 2,674   | -15,068   | 15,778  | -4,614  | -87   | 62                                     |
| -4,372   | -5,658   | -4,575   | -4,693  | 3,505   | 823   | 875   | 428   | 1,379   | -2,372   | -2,876   | -67,318   | -15,325   | -15,843   | -17,238   | -18,912   | -15,955   | -16,971   | 64                                     |
| 384<br>-3,988<br>1,454<br>-2,534<br>-102<br>-2,636           | 1,334<br>-4,324<br>1,532<br>-2,792<br>-74<br>-2,866          | 1,913<br>-2,662<br>1,707<br>-955<br>-124<br>-1,079 | 1,344<br>-3,349<br>2,358<br>-991<br>-80<br>-1,071 | 6,231<br>9,736<br>7,029<br>16,765<br>–8,314<br>8,451        | 1,252<br>2,075<br>2,175<br>4,250<br>–2,083<br>2,167 | 1,169<br>2,044<br>1,436<br>3,479<br>-2,055<br>1,424 | 1,872<br>2,300<br>1,761<br>4,060<br>-2,023<br>2,037 | 1,939<br>3,318<br>1,658<br>4,976<br>-2,153<br>2,823 | 990<br>-1,383<br>1,367<br>-15<br>-2,038<br>-2,053          | 688<br>-2,188<br>1,182<br>-1,006<br>-1,967<br>-2,973 | 15,282<br>-52,036<br>-12,956<br>-64,992<br>-152<br>-65,144  | 3,233<br>-12,092<br>-2,143<br>-14,235<br>-52<br>-14,287 | 3,708<br>-12,135<br>-2,932<br>-15,066<br>-38<br>-15,104 | 4,590<br>-12,648<br>-3,410<br>-16,059<br>-42<br>-16,101 | 3,751<br>-15,161<br>-4,471<br>-19,632<br>-20<br>-19,652 | 3,922<br>-12,033<br>-3,873<br>-15,906<br>-73<br>-15,979 | 3,740<br>-13,231<br>-3,724<br>-16,955<br>(*)<br>-16,955     | 65<br>66<br>67<br>68<br>69<br>70       |

Table 10.—U.S. International

[Millions

|                |  |                          |                              |                              |                                     |                        |                          | [Millions                |
|----------------|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                |  |                          |                              |                              | Australia                           |                        |                          |                          |
| Line           | (Credits +; debits –) <sup>1</sup>   | 1994                     |                              | 19                           |                                     |                        | 19                       |                          |
|                |  |                          | ı                            | II                           | III                                 | IV                     | <i>r</i>                 | P                        |
| 1              | Exports of goods, services, and income   | 17,212                   | 3,640                        | 4,240                        | 4,649                               | 4,684                  | 4,651                    | 4,730                    |
| 2              | Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>   | 9,586                    | 2,082                        | 2,296                        | 2,712                               | 2,496                  | 2,590                    | 2,663                    |
| 3<br>4         | Services <sup>3</sup>  | 4,209<br>412             | 920<br>54                    | 1,078<br>173                 | 1,118<br>61                         | 1,094<br>124           | 1,041<br>67              | 1,059<br>57              |
| 5<br>6         | Travel Passenger fares   | 1,445<br>426             | 318<br>97                    | 365<br>105                   | 424<br>126                          | 338<br>98              | 351<br>106               | 386<br>112               |
| 7              | Other transportation   | 261                      | 58                           | 61                           | 69                                  | 73                     | 65                       | 72                       |
| 8<br>9<br>10   | Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup> Other private services <sup>5</sup> U.S. Government miscellaneous services                               | 540<br>1,120<br>5        | 118<br>272<br>3              | 119<br>255                   | 144<br>292<br>2                     | 158<br>302             | 136<br>312<br>5          | 137<br>294               |
| 11             | Income receipts on U.S. assets abroad  | 3,417                    | 638                          | 866                          | 819                                 | 1,094                  | 1,020                    | 1,009                    |
| 12<br>13       | Direct investment receipts Other private receipts  | 2,371<br>1,046           | 439<br>199                   | 582<br>284                   | 611<br>208                          | 739<br>355             | 757<br>263               | 632<br>377               |
| 14             | U.S. Government receipts   |                          |                              |                              |                                     |                        |                          |                          |
| 15<br>16       | Imports of goods, services, and income  Merchandise, adjusted, excluding military <sup>2</sup>   | - <b>5,272</b><br>-3,202 | - <b>1,202</b><br>-726       | - <b>1,200</b><br>-785       | -1,461<br>-858                      | -1, <b>409</b><br>-833 | - <b>1,620</b><br>-905   | - <b>1,464</b><br>-821   |
| 17             | Services <sup>3</sup>  | -3,202<br>-2,045         | -726<br>-512                 | -765<br>-439                 | -559                                | <br>536                | -562                     | -621<br>-484             |
| 18             | Direct defense expenditures  | -50                      | -10                          | -15                          | -15                                 | -10                    | -18                      | -15                      |
| 19<br>20<br>21 | Travel Passenger fares Other transportation  | -785<br>-422<br>-243     | -192<br>-118<br>-60          | -154<br>-88<br>-59           | -243<br>-104<br>-60                 | -196<br>-112<br>-64    | -198<br>-129<br>-67      | -161<br>-91<br>-73       |
| 22<br>23<br>24 | Royalties and license fees <sup>5</sup>  | -19<br>-482              | -6<br>-107                   | -5<br>-109                   | -4<br>-124                          | -5<br>-142             | -4<br>-131               | -5<br>-135               |
|                | U.S. Government miscellaneous services   | -44                      | -19                          | <b>-9</b>                    | _9<br>                              | -7<br>40               | -15<br>450               | -5<br>450                |
| 25<br>26<br>27 | Income payments on foreign assets in the United States  Direct investment payments  Other Single Company   | -25<br>243<br>-189       | 35<br>82<br>-34              | 24<br>90<br>–51              | -44<br>34<br>-49                    | -40<br>37              | -153<br>-75<br>-52       | -159<br>-59<br>-88       |
| 28             | Other private payments U.S. Government payments  | -79                      | -13<br>-13                   | -15                          | -49<br>-29                          | -55<br>-22             | -32<br>-26               | -06<br>-12               |
| 29             | Unilateral transfers, net  | -85                      | -28                          | -15                          | -21                                 | -21                    | -30                      | -22                      |
| 30<br>31<br>32 | U.S. Government grants <sup>4</sup> U.S. Government pensions and other transfers Private remittances and other transfers <sup>6</sup>            | -28<br>-57               | -7<br>-21                    | -7<br>-8                     | -7<br>-14                           | -7<br>-14              | -7<br>-23                | -7<br>-15                |
| 33             | U.S. assets abroad, net (increase/capital outflow (-))   | -2,136                   | 986                          | -475                         | 609                                 | -3,256                 | 985                      | -1,301                   |
| 34<br>35       | U.S. official reserve assets, net <sup>7</sup>   |                          |                              |                              |                                     |                        |                          |                          |
| 36<br>37       | Special drawing rights Reserve position in the International Monetary Fund   |                          |                              |                              |                                     |                        |                          |                          |
| 38             | Foreign currencies   |                          |                              |                              |                                     |                        |                          |                          |
| 39<br>40       | U.S. Government assets, other than official reserve assets, net  | 6                        | 2                            | 2                            |                                     | 2                      | 2                        |                          |
| 41<br>42       | Repayments on U.S. credits and other long-term assets <sup>8</sup> U.S. foreign currency holdings and U.S. short-term assets, net                | 2<br>4                   | 1 1                          | 1                            |                                     | 2                      | 2                        |                          |
| 43<br>44       | U.S. private assets, net Direct investment   | -2,142<br>-1,382         | 984<br>-369                  | -477<br>-577                 | 609<br>-211                         | -3,258<br>-225         | 983<br>-982              | -1,301<br>-324           |
| 44<br>45<br>46 | Foreign securities   | -2,241<br>-54            | 134<br>91                    | -903<br>51                   | -993<br>-64                         | -479<br>-132           | 369<br>-16               | 46<br>n.a.               |
| 47             | U.S. člaims on unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. claims reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere           | 1,535                    | 1,128                        | 952                          | 1,877                               | -2,422                 | 1,611                    | -1,023                   |
| 48             | Foreign assets in the United States, net (increase/capital inflow (+))   | 4,649                    | 350                          | 2,524                        | -1,316                              | 3,092                  | -678                     | -624                     |
| 49<br>50       | Foreign official assets in the United States, net U.S. Government securities   | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18) | (18)                                | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)   | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     |
| 51<br>52       | U.S. Treasury securities <sup>9</sup> Other <sup>10</sup> Other U.S. Government liabilities <sup>11</sup>  | (18)<br>-174             | (18)<br>(18)<br>75           | (18)<br>(18)<br>–149         | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>(18)<br>-26 | (18)<br>(18)<br>-74    | (18)                     | (18)                     |
| 53<br>54<br>55 | U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere  Other foreign official assets <sup>12</sup>                                     | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)                 | (18)<br>(18)                 | (18)<br>(18)                        | (18)<br>(18)           | (18)<br>(18)             | (18)<br>(18)             |
| 56<br>57       | Other foreign assets in the United States, net Direct investment   | (18)<br>1,830            | (18)<br>820                  | (18)<br>-252                 | (18)<br>321                         | (18)<br>942            | (18)<br>201              | (18)<br>-80              |
| 58<br>59       | U.S. Treasury securities U.S. securities other than U.S. Treasury securities   | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>656 | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>267     | (18)<br>92                   | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>228            | (18)<br>69             | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>193 | ( <sup>18</sup> )<br>670 |
| 60<br>61       | U.S. liabilities to unaffiliated foreigners reported by U.S. nonbanking concerns U.S. liabilities reported by U.S. banks, not included elsewhere | 166<br>18 2,171          | -5<br>18 -807                | 69<br>18 2,764               | -156<br>18-1,683                    | 258<br>18 1,897        | 54<br>18-1,127           | n.a.<br>18 –1,234        |
| 62             | Allocations of special drawing rights  |                          |                              |                              |                                     |                        |                          |                          |
| 63             | Statistical discrepancy, and transfers of funds between foreign areas, net (sum of above items with sign reversed)                               | -14,368                  | -3,745                       | -5,073                       | -2,460                              | -3,090                 | -3,308                   | -1,319                   |
| 64<br>65       | Balance on merchandise trade (lines 2 and 16)  | 6,384<br>2,164           | 1,356<br>408                 | 1,511<br>638                 | 1,854<br>559                        | 1,663<br>558           | 1,685<br>479             | 1,842<br>574             |
| 66<br>67       | Balance on goods and services (lines 64 and 65)  Balance on investment income (lines 11 and 25)  | 8,548<br>3,392           | 1,764<br>673                 | 2,149<br>890                 | 2,413<br>775                        | 2,221<br>1,054         | 2,164<br>867             | 2,416<br>850             |
| 68<br>69       | Balance on goods, services, and income (lines 1 and 15 or lines 66 and 67) 13  | 11,939<br>-85            | 2,437<br>-28                 | 3,039<br>-15                 | 3,188<br>-21                        | 3,275<br>-21           | 3,031<br>-30             | 3,266<br>-22             |
| 70             | Balance on current account (lines 1, 15, and 29 or lines 68 and 69) 13   | 11,854                   | 2,409                        | 3,024                        | 3,167                               | 3,254                  | 3,001                    | 3,244                    |

# **Transactions, by Area**—Continued of dollars]

| of dollars]                         |                          |                                      |                                 |                                 |                          |                            |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                   |                                  |                                  |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                     |                          | Other co                             | untries in Asia a               | nd Africa                       |                          |                            |                                  |                                 | International o                 | rganizations and                | unallocated 16                   |                                   |                                  |                                  |
| 1994                                |                          | 19                                   |                                 | ı                               |                          | 95                         | 1994                             |                                 |                                 | 94                              |                                  |                                   | 95                               | Line                             |
|                                     | I                        | II                                   | III                             | IV                              |                          | P                          |                                  | I                               | II                              | III                             | IV                               | r                                 | P                                | <u> </u>                         |
| 169,697                             | 40,090                   | 40,308                               | 44,420                          | 44,879                          | 49,342                   | 50,350                     | 15,440                           | 3,866                           | 3,745                           | 3,769                           | 4,061                            | 4,215                             | 4,037                            | 1                                |
| 113,385                             | 26,658                   | 27,552                               | 28,591                          | 30,584                          | 33,221                   | 34,649                     | 89                               | 2                               |                                 |                                 | 87                               |                                   |                                  | 2                                |
| 40,878<br>7,439                     | 9,835<br>1,578           | 9,297<br>1,489                       | 11,649<br>2,457                 | 10,097<br>1,915                 | 10,695<br>1,887          | 10,687<br>2,251            | 4,666<br>56                      | 1,265<br>14                     | 1,132<br>14                     | 1,131<br>14                     | 1,138<br>14                      | 1,345                             | 1,194                            | 3 4                              |
| 8,360<br>1,309                      | 1,690<br>261             | 2,175<br>318                         | 2,753<br>425                    | 1,742<br>305                    | 1,867<br>289             | 2,302<br>340               |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                   |                                  | 5<br>6<br>7                      |
| 7,032                               | 1,583                    | 1,669                                | 1,855                           | 1,925                           | 1,826                    | 1,914                      | 595                              | 252                             | 151                             | 108                             | 84                               | 287                               | 148                              | 1                                |
| 1,979<br>14,318<br>441              | 459<br>4,131<br>133      | 474<br>3,125<br>48                   | 503<br>3,558<br>98              | 543<br>3,505<br>162             | 498<br>4,268<br>60       | 619<br>3,201<br>59         | 1,160<br>2,854<br>1              | 262<br>738                      | 277<br>690                      | 293<br>715<br>1                 | 328<br>712                       | 308<br>750                        | 331<br>715                       | 8<br>9<br>10                     |
| 15,434<br>10,058                    | 3,597<br>2,280           | 3,458<br>2,350                       | 4,180<br>2,737                  | 4,198<br>2,690                  | 5,425<br>3,090           | 5,015<br>3,304             | 10,686<br>3,093                  | 2,599<br>717                    | 2,613<br>729                    | 2,638<br>712                    | 2,836<br>935                     | 2,870<br>845                      | 2,844<br>786                     | 11                               |
| 4,321<br>1,055                      | 1,060<br>257             | 954<br>154                           | 1,105<br>338                    | 1,202<br>306                    | 1,977<br>358             | 1,444<br>267               | 7,152<br>441                     | 1,781<br>101                    | 1,775<br>109                    | 1,815<br>111                    | 1,781<br>120                     | 1,892<br>133                      | 1,900<br>158                     | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14             |
| -227,289                            | -49,044                  | -53,936                              | -63,160                         | -61,149                         | -58,509                  | -62,695                    | -3,525                           | -999                            | -887                            | -822                            | -817                             | -1,104                            | -1,006                           | 15                               |
| -187,853                            | -39,893                  | -44,342                              | -52,974                         | -50,644                         | -47,632                  | -51,258                    |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                   |                                  | 16                               |
| -23,859<br>-1,841                   | -5,759<br>-540           | -5,859<br>-460                       | -6,220<br>-424                  | -6,021<br>-417                  | -6,067<br>-445           | -6,230<br>-446             | -1,700                           | -545<br>                        | -426                            | -395<br>                        | -335                             | -554<br>                          | _431<br>                         | 17<br>18                         |
| -7,185<br>-3,060<br>-7,040          | -1,700<br>-767<br>-1,589 | -1,880<br>-743<br>-1,650             | -1,855<br>-804<br>-1,950        | -1,750<br>-746<br>-1,851        | -1,753<br>-836<br>-1,808 | -1,970<br>-773<br>-1,846   | 639                              |                                 | -167                            |                                 | -91                              |                                   |                                  | 19<br>20<br>21                   |
| -59                                 | -11                      | -13                                  | -17                             | -19                             | -16                      | -18                        | -404                             | -129                            | -96                             | -104                            | -75                              | -76                               | -80                              | 1                                |
| -3,978<br>-696                      | -984<br>-168             | -953<br>-161                         | -983<br>-188                    | -1,059<br>-179                  | -1,015<br>-194           | -1,006<br>-171             | -654<br>-2                       | -158<br>-1                      | -162                            | -167<br>                        | -168<br>-1                       | -183<br>-1                        | -199<br>-1                       | 22<br>23<br>24                   |
| -15,577<br>-304<br>-6,589           | -3,392<br>70<br>-1,342   | -3,735<br>-100<br>-1,579             | -3,966<br>-175<br>-1,705        | -4,484<br>-99<br>-1,963         | -4,810<br>-89<br>-2,070  | -5,208<br>-116<br>-2,325   | -1,825<br>415<br>-1,973          | -455<br>93<br>-479              | -462<br>101<br>-493             | -427<br>111<br>-483             | -482<br>110<br>-518              | -550<br>90<br>-570                | -574<br>69<br>-584               | 25<br>26<br>27<br>28             |
| -8,684                              | -1,342<br>-2,120         | -1,579<br>-2,056                     | -1,765<br>-2,086                | -2,422                          | -2,651                   | -2,323<br>-2,767           | -1,973<br>-267                   | -475<br>-68                     | -493<br>-70                     | -465<br>-55                     | -74                              | -70                               | -59                              |                                  |
| -14,171                             | -2,524                   | -2,531                               | -3,177                          | -5,939                          | -2,242                   | -2,080                     | -10,016                          | -2,091                          | -2,175                          | -2,717                          | -3,033                           | -2,681                            | -2,380                           | 29                               |
| -10,259<br>-377<br>-3,535           | -1,403<br>-95<br>-1,026  | -1,702<br>-94<br>-735                | -2,127<br>-94<br>-956           | -5,027<br>-94<br>-818           | -1,331<br>109<br>-1,020  | -1,189<br>-96<br>-795      | -957<br>-1,505<br>-7,554         | -146<br>-130<br>-1,815          | -159<br>-53<br>-1,963           | -367<br>-581<br>-1,769          | -285<br>-741<br>-2,007           | -600<br>-172<br>-1,909            | -343<br>-90<br>-1,947            | 30<br>31<br>32                   |
| -18,789                             | -3,198                   | -4,491                               | -10,520                         | -579                            | -9,528                   | -16,228                    | -4,852                           | -281                            | -957                            | -1,507                          | -2,108                           | -1,413                            | -144                             | 33                               |
|                                     |                          |                                      |                                 |                                 |                          |                            | 53                               | -105                            | 143                             | 162                             | -148                             | -1,393                            | -942                             | 34<br>35                         |
|                                     |                          |                                      |                                 |                                 |                          |                            | -441<br>494                      | -101<br>-3                      | -108<br>251                     | –111<br>273                     | –121<br>–27                      | -867<br>-526                      | -156<br>-786                     | 34<br>35<br>36<br>37<br>38       |
| 270<br>-1,169                       | 162<br>-135              | 54<br>-232                           | 186<br>-314                     | -132<br>-488                    | -138<br>-914             | 46<br>-211                 | -1,011<br>-1,011                 | -161<br>-161                    | -284<br>-284                    | -242<br>-242                    | -324<br>-324                     | -262<br>-262                      | -235<br>-235                     | 39<br>40<br>41                   |
| 1,867<br>-428                       | 299<br>-2                | 373<br>-87                           | 679<br>-179                     | 516<br>-160                     | 426<br>350               | 268<br>-11                 |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                   |                                  | 41<br>42                         |
| -19,059<br>-8,031                   | -3,360<br>-2,973         | -4,545<br>-1,376                     | -10,706<br>-1,963               | -447<br>-1,718                  | -9,390<br>-2,281         | -16,274<br>-4,389          | -3,894<br>-1,856                 | -15<br>-439                     | -816<br>-429                    | -1,427<br>-530                  | -1,636<br>-458                   | 242<br>-362                       | 1,033<br>-491                    | 43<br>44                         |
| -12,018<br>-4,831                   | -2,559<br>-339           | -1,088<br>-2,581                     | -4,972<br>-410                  | -3,399<br>-1,501                | 518<br>-37<br>-7,590     | -3,157<br>n.a.             | 44<br>9                          | -144<br>6                       | 119<br>9                        | −52<br>−18<br>−827              | 121<br>12                        | -278<br>-7<br>889                 | 134<br>n.a.                      | 43<br>44<br>45<br>46<br>47       |
| 5,821<br><b>33,785</b>              | 2,511<br><b>6,997</b>    | 500<br><b>4,749</b>                  | -3,361<br><b>13,686</b>         | 6,171<br><b>8,354</b>           | 13,570                   | -8,728<br><b>22,878</b>    | -2,091<br>- <b>225</b>           | 562<br><b>360</b>               | -515<br>- <b>437</b>            | -02 <i>1</i><br>-1,949          | -1,311<br><b>1,801</b>           | 1,224                             | 1,390<br>- <b>1,423</b>          | 48                               |
| (18)                                | (18)                     | (18)                                 | (18)                            | (18)                            | (18)                     | (18)                       | 24                               |                                 | 9                               | 2                               | 13                               | 9                                 | 14                               | 49                               |
| (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)                | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)                 | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)            | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)            | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)     | (18)<br>(18)<br>(18)       |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                   |                                  | 50<br>51<br>52                   |
| 2,490<br>(18)<br>(18)               | 868<br>(18)<br>(18)      | 824<br>(18)<br>(18)                  | 33<br>(18)<br>(18)              | 765<br>(18)<br>(18)             | -152<br>(18)<br>(18)     | 13<br>(18)<br>(18)         | 24                               |                                 | 9                               | 2                               | 13                               | 9                                 | 14                               | 50<br>51<br>52<br>53<br>54<br>55 |
| (18)                                | (18)                     | (18)                                 | (18)                            | (18)                            | (18)                     | (18)                       | -249                             | 360                             | -446                            | -1,951                          | 1,788                            | 1,215                             | -1,437                           |                                  |
| 2,353<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>5,910 | 453<br>(18)<br>1,971     | 285<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>2,319    | 823<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>834 | 793<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>786 | -664<br>(18)<br>-680     | -192<br>(18)<br>183        | -618<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>515 | -146<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>25 | -157<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>72 | -160<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>21 | -155<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>397 | -141<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>-219 | -130<br>( <sup>18</sup> )<br>-96 | 56<br>57<br>58<br>59<br>60       |
| -584<br>18 23,616                   | -366<br>18 4,071         | 2,319<br>-118<br><sup>18</sup> 1,439 | 48<br>18 11,948                 | -148<br>18 6,158                | 120<br>18 14,946         | n.a.<br>18 22,874          | 46<br>18 –192                    | 55<br>18 426                    | 36<br>18 – 397                  | 55<br>18 –1,867                 | -100<br>18 1,646                 | 55<br>18 1,520                    | n.a.                             | 60                               |
|                                     |                          |                                      |                                 |                                 |                          |                            |                                  |                                 |                                 |                                 |                                  |                                   |                                  | 62                               |
| 56,767                              | 7,679                    | 15,901                               | 18,752                          | 14,434                          | 7,368                    | 7,774                      | 3,178                            | -855                            | 711                             | 3,226                           | 96                               | -242                              | 916                              | 63                               |
| -74,468<br>17,019                   | -13,235<br>4,077         | -16,790<br>3,438                     | -24,383<br>5,428                | -20,060<br>4,076                | -14,411<br>4,629         | -16,609<br>4,457           | 89<br>2,966                      | 2<br>721                        | 706                             | 736                             | 87<br>803                        | 791                               | 762                              | 64<br>65                         |
| -57,449<br>-143<br>-57,592          | -9,159<br>205<br>-8,954  | -13,352<br>-276<br>-13,628           | -18,955<br>214<br>-18,741       | -15,984<br>-286<br>-16,270      | -9,782<br>615<br>-9,168  | -12,152<br>-193<br>-12,345 | 3,055<br>8,860<br>11,916         | 723<br>2,144<br>2,867           | 706<br>2,152<br>2,858           | 736<br>2,211<br>2,947           | 890<br>2,354<br>3,244            | 791<br>2,320<br>3,112             | 762<br>2,269<br>3,031            | 65<br>66<br>67<br>68             |
| -14,171<br>-71,763                  | -2,524<br>-11,478        | -2,531<br>-16,159                    | -3,177<br>-21,918               | -5,939<br>-22,209               | -2,242<br>-11,410        | -2,080<br>-14,425          | -10,016<br>1,900                 | -2,091<br>776                   | -2,175<br>683                   | -2,717<br>230                   | -3,033<br>211                    | -2,681<br>431                     | -2,380<br>651                    | 69<br>70                         |
|                                     |                          |                                      |                                 |                                 | l                        |                            |                                  |                                 | 1                               |                                 |                                  | l                                 |                                  |                                  |